

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

হিন্দুধর্ম ও নৈতিক শিক্ষা

ষষ্ঠ-দশম শ্রেণি



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

হিন্দুধর্ম ও নৈতিক শিক্ষা

ষষ্ঠ-দশম শ্রেণি

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

## জাতীয় শিক্ষাপ্রথম ২০১২

উন্নয়ন ও তত্ত্বাবধান



জাতীয় শিক্ষাপ্রথম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

৬৯-৭০ মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা ১০০০।

আর্থিক ও কারিগরি সহযোগিতা



সেক্টোরি এডুকেশন সেক্টর ডেভেলপমেন্ট প্রজেক্ট

মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চশিক্ষা অধিদপ্তর, শিক্ষাভবন, ঢাকা ১০০০।

প্রকাশকাল  
ডিসেম্বর ২০১২

---

মুদ্রণ : নাহিদ এত. প্রেস প্রিন্টিং, ৯৯৩/৯৯৪ নয়াপল্টন, মতিঝিল, ঢাকা- ১০০০

জাতীয় শিক্ষাপ্রথম ২০১২



# միՔԻ

μg	ՎԵԼ զԵ՛՛	ԸՓՈՒ ԲԻՒՒ
1.	գԼԵՍ	i
2.	մՔԵՆ	1
3.	ՎԿՅՎՄԸ ԸԲՁԻԲԻ ԻՏՆԻՅՔԶՆ	1
4.	ՎԿՅՎՄԸ ԸԲՁԻԲ ԱԲՅՆԶ ԳԻՎՅ	2
5.	ՎԿՅՎՄԸ ԸԲՁԻԲ ԱԲՅՆԶ ԸՈՒԿԵՆ	2
6.	ՐԻԶՈՂ ՎԿՅՎՄԸ 2012 ԳԻՒՅՈՒՅՑ	7
7.	ՎԿՅՎՄԻՅԻ ԻՄԸԻԼՆ	7
8.	ՎԿԼԵ ԻԿԼՎԻԵՆ ԸՄԽԶ Ի ԻԿՏԿՅ	10
9.	ՎԿՅՆ՝ՔԸԵԵՅՑԻՆՅԵ	15
10.	ՎԿՅՎՄԸ ԸԲՁԻԲ ՄՏԻԿՈՒ ԿՈՅՄԼ	19-22
11.	ՄՆ՝ՅԸԸՅՑԻՆՅԵ ԻՄԽԶ ՎԿՅՆ ՎԿՅՎՄԸ (ԻՕ-ԱՕԸ)	23-66
12.	ԻՅԼԿ ՎԻՒՒՅՑԻՆՅԵ (ԻՕ-ԱՕԸ)	67-68
13.	ՄՆ՝ՅԸԸՅՑԻՆՅԵ ԻՄԽԶ ՎԿՅՆ ՎԿՅՎՄԸ (ԵԸԵ՛՛ ԿԸ)	69-89
14.	ԻՅԼԿ ՎԻՒՒՅՑԻՆՅԵ (ԵԸԵ՛՛ ԿԸ)	90

**1. mPbv**

1.1. **th\_ wPZ** ce@wi Kíbv cŷqb Ges Gi mōz ev\_levq̄tbi Dci wbfP K̄ti th\_ K̄v̄t̄bv Kvh̄p̄t̄gi mdj Zv| w̄K̄v̄ Kvh̄p̄t̄gi Gifc ce@wi Kíbv w̄K̄v̄m̄g| w̄K̄v̄\_ x̄P̄ i Av̄M̄b̄, c̄ēYz̄v, mvg\_ ©, Aw̄f̄ÁZv I w̄K̄Lb Pw̄n\_ vi m̄v\_ Ges mgvR, t̄ k I Av̄SR̄M̄ZK cwi w̄\_ w̄Z w̄et̄Pbvq̄ t̄i t̄L c̄ŷz̄ nq̄ w̄b̄\_ w̄ w̄K̄v̄m̄g| t̄K, t̄Kb, Kx, w̄K̄f̄v̄t̄e, Kvi m̄n̄th̄w̄M̄Zvq, Kx w̄\_ t̄q, t̄Kv\_ vq, KZ mgq̄ āt̄i w̄K̄L̄t̄e Ges hv̄ w̄K̄Lj w̄K̄f̄v̄t̄e Zv hv̄PvB Kiv hv̄t̄e Gme c̄ōk̄ē DĒi w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ v̄t̄K| w̄K̄v̄i j\_ ̄, D̄t̄i k̄, w̄K̄Lbdj, w̄elq̄e\_ ; w̄K̄Lb- t̄kL̄v̄t̄bv Kvh̄p̄g I ḡj\_ v̄qb w̄b̄\_ R̄bv- GmeB w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ c̄ōZc̄v\_ w̄elq̄| w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ w̄f̄w̄Ēt̄ZB c̄ŷz̄ nq̄ c̄w̄\_ c̄ȳK I Ab\_ v̄b\_ w̄K̄Lb- t̄kL̄v̄t̄bv m̄vḡM̄ Ges c̄wi Pw̄j Z nq̄ w̄K̄Lb- t̄kL̄v̄t̄bv Kvh̄p̄g| Gme c̄ŷq̄t̄bi w̄b̄\_ R̄bv| v̄t̄K w̄K̄v̄m̄g| w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ t̄K w̄K̄v̄ Kvh̄p̄g ev\_levq̄t̄bi b̄j\_ -b̄K̄k̄v ejv n̄t̄q\_ v̄t̄K|

1.2. w̄K̄v̄m̄g GKw̄ Pj gvb c̄ŷm̄q̄| G c̄ŷm̄q̄q̄ aviv̄w̄n̄K c̄wi ex̄t̄Yi ḡv̄t̄g Pj gvb w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ mej Zv- ̄p̄j Zv I Dc̄t̄h̄w̄M̄Zv w̄b̄Ȳq̄ Kiv nq̄| mḡt̄q̄i m̄v\_ mḡv̄t̄Ri c̄wi eZ̄B NŪt̄Q, ZvOrov Av̄b- w̄eAv̄b I c̄h̄ȳ³ i ̄z̄ c̄wi eZ̄B n̄t̄Q| Gm̄t̄e d̄t̄j w̄K̄Lb Pw̄n\_ v̄l c̄wi eZ̄Z n̄t̄Q| G Rb\_ c̄ōq̄vR̄bq̄ c̄wi gv̄R̄B I bev̄q̄t̄bi ḡv̄t̄g w̄K̄v̄m̄g h̄t̄M̄c̄t̄h̄M̄x iv̄Lv Avek̄\_ K| Avevi Ggb mgq̄ Av̄t̄m̄ h̄Lb c̄f̄i v̄t̄bv w̄K̄v̄m̄g c̄wi gv̄R̄B K̄t̄i mḡt̄q̄i Pw̄n\_ v̄ c̄t̄Y m̄e nq̄ bv, ZLb bZb w̄K̄v̄m̄g c̄ŷqb K̄i t̄Z nq̄| RvZxq̄ w̄K̄v̄m̄g ev\_levq̄t̄bi Rb\_ I bZb w̄K̄v̄m̄g D̄b̄q̄b K̄i t̄Z nq̄| G c̄wi t̄c̄ŷ̄t̄Z RvZxq̄ w̄K̄v̄m̄g 2012 c̄ŷq̄t̄bi c\_ t̄ŷ̄c̄ M̄b̄Y Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄Q|

**2. w̄K̄v̄m̄g D̄b̄q̄t̄bi th\_ s̄³ KZv**

2.1. ḡv̄t̄gK ̄t̄i eZ̄ḡv̄ w̄K̄v̄m̄g 1995 m̄t̄j c̄ŷz̄| Gici ̄x̄N̄ mḡt̄q̄ RvZxq̄ I Av̄SR̄M̄ZK c̄wi ḡĒj m̄vḡw̄RK, m̄is\_ w̄ZK, A\_ ̄w̄ZK I iv̄R̄w̄ZK w̄ēf̄b̄ēt̄ŷ̄t̄ w̄t̄k̄l K̄t̄i Av̄b- w̄eAv̄b, Z\_ I th̄w̄M̄t̄h̄M̄ c̄h̄ȳ³ i t̄ŷ̄t̄ ēv̄c̄k c̄wi eZ̄B N̄t̄Ūt̄Q| c̄wi eZ̄t̄bi m̄v\_ m̄v\_ w̄K̄v̄\_ ̄i w̄K̄Lb- Pw̄n\_ v̄ ̄z̄ c̄wi eZ̄Z n̄t̄Q| G Pw̄n\_ v̄b̄h̄v̄q̄ w̄K̄v̄t̄K h̄t̄M̄c̄t̄h̄M̄x Kivi Rb\_ w̄K̄v̄m̄g D̄b̄q̄b Ac̄wi n̄v̄h̄t̄q̄ ̄w̄t̄q̄t̄Q|

2.2. ḡv̄t̄gK ̄t̄i c̄ŷj Z w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ Dci ŷ̄ḡv̄t̄gK ̄t̄i w̄K̄v̄m̄g ḡj\_ v̄qb I Pw̄n\_ v̄ w̄b̄i f̄c̄Ȳ0 k̄x̄l R̄ c̄wi Pw̄j Z M̄t̄el Yvi d̄j v̄d̄t̄j w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ Āt̄b̄K ̄p̄j Zv, Am̄/ w̄Z I mḡm̄v̄ w̄P̄ȳZ n̄t̄q̄t̄Q| G w̄K̄v̄m̄g Av̄Zḡv̄t̄q̄ ZĒj I Z\_ m̄sej Z hv̄

w̄K̄v̄\_ x̄P̄K ḡj\_ K̄i t̄Z Dr̄m̄w̄n̄Z K̄t̄i| c̄ŷj Z w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ Ab̄m̄Ūvb, mḡm̄v̄ mḡv̄t̄bi th̄w̄M̄Zv AR̄B, n̄t̄Z- K̄j t̄g Kiv R̄ K̄t̄i t̄kLvi Ges m̄R̄b̄k̄j I D̄m̄ēb̄x ̄ŷ̄ḡZv w̄eK̄v̄t̄ki m̄t̄h̄M̄ m̄w̄ḡZ| w̄K̄v̄\_ ̄i ̄b̄w̄ZK I ḡv̄b̄eK ̄, Yv̄eij i w̄eK̄v̄t̄ki m̄t̄h̄M̄ K̄g| c̄ōq̄vR̄bq̄ w̄elq̄ Ges w̄elq̄e\_ t̄h̄gb- Z\_ I th̄w̄M̄t̄h̄M̄ c̄h̄ȳ³, R̄j ev̄q̄j c̄wi eZ̄B I Ki Yxq̄, eq̄t̄m̄ŪK̄j I c̄R̄bb\_ ̄t̄, R̄j w̄b̄ w̄b̄iv̄c̄Ēv BZ\_ w̄ i c̄ōZdj b̄ L̄p̄B m̄w̄ḡZ| ZvOrov gv̄Z̄f̄iv̄ ev̄sjv Ges Av̄SR̄M̄ZK f̄iv̄ B̄t̄i w̄R̄ w̄K̄Lb- t̄kL̄v̄t̄bv i t̄ŷ̄t̄ t̄k̄v̄b, ejv, cov, t̄j Lv Gme ̄ŷ̄ŷ̄Zv w̄K̄L̄t̄bi Rb\_ w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ ̄i āz̄j c̄lv̄b Kiv n̄t̄j I ev\_levq̄t̄b G\_ t̄jv h\_ v̄h\_ ̄i āz̄j c̄vq̄ w̄b| w̄K̄v̄\_ x̄P̄ i t̄K K̄ḡŷ̄x̄ Kivi t̄ȳt̄ w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ Ae\_ v̄b m̄t̄š̄l R̄b̄K b̄q̄| bev̄q̄b KZ w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ Gme m̄x̄ḡv̄x̄Zv K̄w̄l̄t̄q̄ DV̄vi c̄ōP̄ov̄ t̄b̄l q̄v n̄t̄q̄t̄Q|

2.3. RvZxq̄ w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ 2010 ev̄sjv̄ t̄ki w̄K̄v̄t̄ŷ̄t̄ GKw̄ gv̄Bj dj K| RvZxq̄ w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ 2010 Ab̄m̄v̄t̄i w̄K̄v̄i ḡv̄t̄g h̄t̄M̄c̄t̄h̄M̄x R̄b̄k̄w̄³ D̄b̄q̄t̄bi Rb\_ c̄ōq̄vR̄b w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ D̄b̄q̄b Ges Gi h\_ v̄h\_ ev\_levq̄t̄b| RvZxq̄ w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ 2010 Gi ev\_levq̄t̄bi m̄ēh̄āK ̄i āz̄c̄Ȳc̄\_ t̄ŷ̄c̄ n̄t̄Q G w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ Ab̄m̄v̄t̄i w̄K̄v̄e\_ v̄i c̄ēZ̄B Ges Gi Rb\_ c̄ōq̄vR̄b t̄m̄ Ab̄m̄v̄t̄i w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ D̄b̄q̄b|

2.4. ev̄sjv̄ t̄ki i f̄c̄K̄i 2021 Gi j\_ ̄ n̄t̄Q w̄w̄i R̄Uv̄j ev̄sjv̄ t̄k̄ M̄t̄o t̄Zijv Ges t̄\_ k̄t̄k̄ ga\_ ḡ Av̄t̄q̄i t̄\_ t̄k̄ c̄wi YZ Kiv| w̄w̄i R̄Uv̄j ev̄sjv̄ t̄k̄ M̄ov Ges ga\_ ḡ Av̄t̄q̄i t̄\_ t̄k̄ c̄wi YZ Kivi c̄āvb D̄c̄vq̄ n̄t̄Q w̄K̄v̄i ḡv̄t̄g h̄t̄\_ v̄ch̄ȳ³ R̄b̄k̄w̄³ m̄j̄o Kiv| Avi w̄K̄v̄i ḡv̄t̄g Zv Kivi Rb\_ c̄ōq̄vR̄b Dc̄t̄h̄w̄M̄x w̄K̄v̄m̄g|

2.5. GKw̄esk kZv̄āxi w̄K̄v̄i Rb\_ M̄w̄Z Av̄SR̄M̄ZK w̄K̄v̄i K̄uḡk̄b w̄i t̄c̄v̄L̄e Learning: The Treasure Within' G ḡv̄t̄gK w̄K̄v̄t̄K R̄x̄ēt̄b c̄ōēk̄Ūvi 'gateway to life' w̄n̄m̄v̄t̄e w̄P̄ȳZ Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄Q| Gi A\_ ©K̄ḡR̄x̄ēt̄b c̄ōēt̄ki c̄ōq̄vR̄bq̄ th̄w̄M̄Zv ḡv̄t̄gK w̄K̄v̄i ḡv̄t̄g AR̄B| G th̄w̄M̄Zv AR̄B̄i Rb\_ c̄ōZ̄t̄e\_ t̄b w̄K̄v̄i P̄vi w̄L̄ ̄t̄c̄w̄P̄ȳZ Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄Q| ̄t̄ēnḡn̄ n̄t̄Q- R̄iv̄bi Rb\_ t̄kL̄v, Kiv R̄ Kivi Rb\_ t̄kL̄v, w̄ḡt̄j w̄ḡt̄k\_ v̄K̄vi Rb\_ t̄kL̄v Ges w̄eK̄w̄k̄Z n̄l q̄vi Rb\_ t̄kL̄v| Gme ̄t̄c̄ev\_levq̄t̄bi ḡv̄t̄g GKw̄esk kZv̄āxi Dc̄t̄h̄w̄M̄x R̄b̄k̄w̄³ m̄j̄o Rb\_ c̄ōq̄vR̄b t̄m̄ Ab̄m̄v̄t̄i w̄K̄v̄m̄g\_ D̄b̄q̄b|

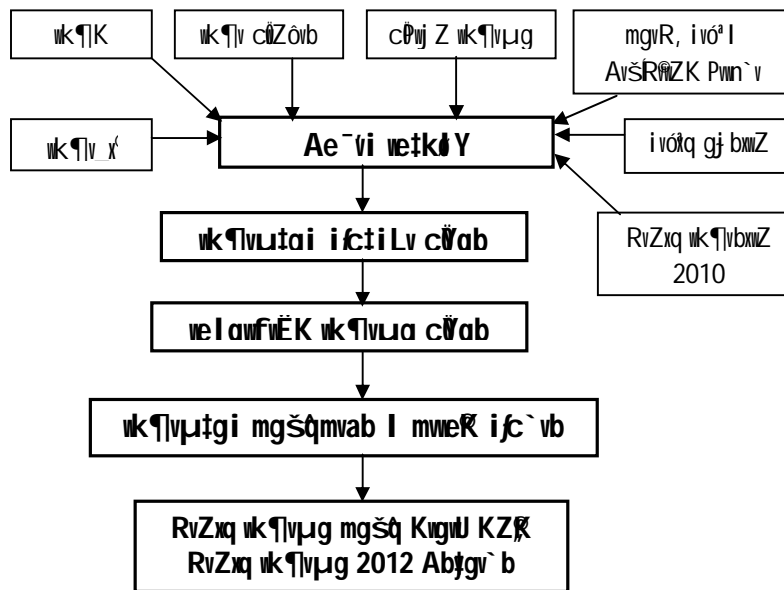
### 3. უკუღმრთი Dბჭბ Abjz გჟWj

Dჟk"-უკLbdj გჟWj (Objective Model) Abjvti RvZxq უკუღმრთი 2012 Dბჭბ Kiv ntqtQ| GuტK dj wfრEკ გჟWj I (Product Model) ej v nq| G გჟWj Abjvti უკუღმრთი j რ I mvaY Dჟk" vbaყY Kჟი Dჟk" ARθ DcჟvMx wელq I wელqurფEკ Dჟk" vbaყY Kiv nq| wელqurფEკ Dჟk" ARფი Rბ" ზი wfრEკ cθშK უკLbdj vbaყY Kiv nq| cθშK უკLbdj ჟK ჟკიY wfრEკ უკLbdj wეფvRb Kiv ntqtQ| ჟკიY wfრEკ უკLbdj ჟK epxeExq, AvტeMxq I გჟbvტკuკR-G wZb ფvტM wეფvRb Kiv ntqtQ| ჟკიY wfრEკ უკLbdj ჟK wfრE Kჟი ჟკიY DcჟvMx wელqე", უკLb-ჟკLჟbv Kvhყგ I გჟ"vqb ჟKშკj mn hveZxq უკუღმრთი Kivყგ vbaყY Kiv nq| AvRჟKi wეტკ;eუ ჟ" k Dჟk" k wfრEკ გჟWj Abjvti Y უკუღმრთი Dბჭბ Kჟი ჟ"ტK |

### 4. უკუღმრთი Dბჭბ Abjz cჟყv

ჟმჟKθvvi GWჟKkb ჟმჟi ჟWჟჟ cჟყU cθR± (GmBGmWw) Gi Kvi Mvi I Aw\_რ mnvqZxq Ges RvZxq უკუღმრთი I cW'cy'K ჟეW(GBmWw) Gi mweR ZEყეartბ GmBGmWw Gi უკუღმრთი wეტკlÁe), GbvmWw-Gi უკუღმრთი kvLvi KgRZფe) Ges vbeფZ RvZxq chყი უკუღმრთი wეტკlÁ, wელq wეტკlÁ, უკუღმრთი, უკუღმრთი wეტკlÁ I AvfÁ ჟკიY უკუღმრთი mgštq MvZ wეფbეKყv უკუღმრთი Dბჭბ Kჟი| უკუღმრთი Dბჭბ ჟbzZ; I wბჟ Rbv cθvb Kჟიb GmBGmWwci RvZxq უკუღმრთი cიvგK | უკუღმრთი Dბჭბ cჟყვი wეფbეchყ m=úw Z KჟRi mსიყბ weeY Dc"vcb Kiv ntj v:

### cθv vჟჟ RvZxq უკუღმრთი Dბჭბ cჟყv



#### 4.1 Ae<sup>-vi</sup> we<sup>tki</sup>Y

##### 4.1.1 gva<sup>igK</sup> <sup>-</sup>ti i c<sup>hij</sup> Z uk<sup>lv</sup>ug ch<sup>ij</sup> vPbv

GmBGmWmci uk<sup>lv</sup>ug we<sup>tki</sup> A<sup>e</sup> 2008 mt<sup>j</sup> gva<sup>igK</sup> <sup>-</sup>ti i (ubg<sup>egva</sup>igK I gva<sup>igK</sup>) uk<sup>lv</sup>ug ch<sup>ij</sup> vPbv K<sup>ib</sup>| th<sup>sw</sup>3K ch<sup>ij</sup> vPbv gva<sup>ig</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>tgi</sup> T<sup>au</sup>-we<sup>Piz</sup>Z Ges uk<sup>lv</sup> <sup>-</sup>ti i uk<sup>Lb</sup> P<sup>wn</sup> v c<sup>it</sup>Y uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>tgi</sup> Dc<sup>thw</sup>MZv hvPvB Kiv nq| GB ch<sup>ij</sup> vPbv dj v<sup>dj</sup> bZb uk<sup>lv</sup>ug Db<sup>qtb</sup> we<sup>te</sup>Pbvq ivLv nq|

##### 4.1.2 c<sup>hij</sup> Z uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>tgi</sup> gj<sup>-</sup>vqb

GmBGmWmci uk<sup>lv</sup>ug we<sup>tki</sup> AMY <sup>igva</sup>igK <sup>-</sup>ti i uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>tgi</sup> gj<sup>-</sup>vqb I P<sup>wn</sup> v <sup>ubi</sup>fcY mgr<sup>lv</sup> 2010<sup>0</sup> kxl R GKwU M<sup>tel</sup> Yv cwi P<sup>vj</sup> bv K<sup>ib</sup>| G mgr<sup>y</sup>vi gva<sup>ig</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>tgi</sup> mej I <sup>-</sup>ej w<sup>K</sup>, ev<sup>-</sup>lvq<sup>tbi</sup> c<sup>u</sup>Ze<sup>UK</sup>Zv I cwi g<sup>vR</sup>bi t<sup>q</sup>I mg<sup>a</sup> vP<sup>vy</sup>Z Ges uk<sup>lv</sup> <sup>-</sup>ti i uk<sup>Lb</sup>-P<sup>wn</sup> v <sup>ubi</sup>fcY Kiv nq|

##### 4.1.3 RvZiq uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>2010</sup>

RvZiq uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>2010</sup>-G D<sup>tj</sup>uLZ uk<sup>lv</sup> m<sup>sp</sup>u<sup>s</sup>l b<sup>w</sup>Zmg<sup>a</sup> we<sup>tki</sup> K<sup>ti</sup> gva<sup>igK</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup> m<sup>au</sup>uK<sup>Z</sup> av<sup>i</sup>mg<sup>a</sup> ch<sup>ij</sup> vPbv K<sup>ti</sup> bZb uk<sup>lv</sup>ug Db<sup>qtb</sup> w<sup>fZ</sup> <sup>-</sup>Zwi Kiv nq| uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>2010</sup> i w<sup>f</sup>u<sup>e</sup>t<sup>ZB</sup> c<sup>hij</sup> Z mK<sup>j</sup> av<sup>i</sup>vi (m<sup>vai</sup>Y, g<sup>u</sup>imv, B<sup>sti</sup>wR) uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>tgi</sup> uk<sup>w</sup> <sup>o</sup> ch<sup>ij</sup> ch<sup>si</sup> mg<sup>u</sup>s<sup>Z</sup> I GK<sup>gl</sup>x uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>tgi</sup> Av<sup>i</sup> Ziq A<sup>si</sup>f<sup>o</sup> Kivi c<sup>-</sup>t<sup>q</sup>c t<sup>bl</sup> qv nq| G e<sup>-</sup>vq me ai<sup>tbi</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup> c<sup>u</sup>Z<sup>ov</sup>tb c<sup>u</sup>g t<sup>-</sup>t<sup>K</sup> A<sup>og</sup> t<sup>ki</sup>Y ch<sup>si</sup> GKB uk<sup>lv</sup>ug Ab<sup>mv</sup>ti uk<sup>lv</sup> K<sup>vh</sup>eg<sup>cwi</sup> P<sup>wj</sup> Z n<sup>te</sup>|

##### 4.1.4 Av<sup>sR</sup>u<sup>ZK</sup> ch<sup>ij</sup> q<sup>i</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup>ug ch<sup>ij</sup> vPbv

mg<sup>m</sup>vgu<sup>q</sup> we<sup>tki</sup> u<sup>be</sup>u<sup>PZ</sup> K<sup>tq</sup>Ku<sup>U</sup> t<sup>-</sup>t<sup>ki</sup>- f<sup>vi</sup>Z, k<sup>tj</sup> <sup>lv</sup>, g<sup>vj</sup> t<sup>q</sup>uk<sup>q</sup>, w<sup>lv</sup>z<sup>vcj</sup>, A<sup>t</sup>-<sup>ij</sup> qv (A<sup>lv</sup>i<sup>vR</sup>), h<sup>p</sup>iv<sup>R</sup> (A<sup>lv</sup>i<sup>vR</sup>) Ges K<sup>vb</sup>W<sup>vi</sup> (A<sup>lv</sup>i<sup>vR</sup>) uk<sup>lv</sup>ug ch<sup>ij</sup> vPbv Kiv nq| Gme t<sup>-</sup>t<sup>ki</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup> e<sup>-</sup>vi we<sup>tki</sup> K<sup>ti</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>tgi</sup> we<sup>tki</sup> w<sup>K</sup>mg<sup>a</sup> ch<sup>ij</sup> vPbv K<sup>ti</sup> ev<sup>s</sup>v<sup>t</sup>-t<sup>ki</sup> c<sup>wi</sup> w<sup>-</sup>u<sup>Z</sup> G<sup>t</sup> i Dc<sup>thw</sup>MZv hvPvB Kiv nq|

##### 4.1.5 c<sup>u</sup>m<sup>w</sup>ZK c<sup>u</sup>Z<sup>te</sup>-b, c<sup>u</sup>U I gZvgZ ch<sup>ij</sup> vPbv

t<sup>-</sup>t<sup>ki</sup>-we<sup>tki</sup> c<sup>u</sup>kw<sup>kZ</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup> m<sup>au</sup>uK<sup>Z</sup> we<sup>tki</sup> K<sup>ti</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>tgi</sup> we<sup>lq</sup> c<sup>u</sup>Z<sup>te</sup>-b, c<sup>u</sup>U I gZvgZ ch<sup>ij</sup> vPbv Kiv nq| G<sup>-</sup>t<sup>j</sup>vi g<sup>ta</sup> D<sup>tj</sup>uL<sup>thw</sup>M <sup>Ktq</sup>Ku<sup>U</sup> n<sup>t</sup>0-GK<sup>wesk</sup> kZ<sup>vaxi</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup> m<sup>au</sup>uK<sup>Z</sup> Av<sup>sR</sup>u<sup>ZK</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup> K<sup>u</sup>g<sup>k</sup>t<sup>bi</sup> c<sup>u</sup>Z<sup>te</sup>-b UNESCO (1996) <sup>u</sup>Learning: The Treasure Within; O'Neill, Geraldine (2010) 'Programme Design: Overview of Curriculum Models'; Marsh, C.J (1997) 'Perspective Key Concepts for Understanding Curriculum'; Sheehan, John

(1986) Curriculum Models: Product versus Process, Smith, P.L (1993) Instructional Design, Macmillan; RvZiq uk<sup>lv</sup>ug I c<sup>v</sup>V<sup>cj</sup>K te<sup>w</sup>u<sup>cwi</sup> P<sup>wj</sup> Z (2012) ubg<sup>egva</sup>igK, gva<sup>igK</sup> I D<sup>o</sup>Pgva<sup>igK</sup> ch<sup>ij</sup> q<sup>i</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup>ug, uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>tgi</sup> c<sup>u</sup>kw<sup>lv</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup>ug I c<sup>v</sup>V<sup>cj</sup>K t<sup>R</sup>U<sup>vi</sup> m<sup>ste</sup>-b<sup>kxj</sup> Zv ch<sup>ij</sup> vPbv kxl R c<sup>u</sup>Z<sup>te</sup>-b, Rj ev<sup>q</sup>-c<sup>wi</sup> e<sup>Z</sup> I <sup>-</sup>th<sup>u</sup>M, Zv<sup>g</sup>K u<sup>bq</sup>s<sup>y</sup>, UNICEF (2009) c<sup>wi</sup> P<sup>wj</sup> Z <sup>u</sup>R<sup>ieb</sup> <sup>-</sup>q<sup>Z</sup>w<sup>f</sup>u<sup>e</sup>K uk<sup>lv</sup> |

Zv<sup>Q</sup>vov ev<sup>s</sup>v<sup>t</sup>-t<sup>ki</sup> we<sup>f</sup>b<sup>u</sup>e<sup>c</sup>K<sup>i</sup>, mi<sup>K</sup>wi I t<sup>em</sup>i<sup>K</sup>wi c<sup>u</sup>Z<sup>ov</sup>b Ges m<sup>-</sup>v uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>tgi</sup> A<sup>si</sup>f<sup>o</sup> i R<sup>b</sup> 31u<sup>U</sup> c<sup>u</sup>Z<sup>te</sup>-b R<sup>gv</sup> t<sup>-</sup>q| Gme c<sup>u</sup>Z<sup>te</sup>-b ch<sup>ij</sup> vPbv K<sup>ti</sup> m<sup>sk</sup>u<sup>o</sup> we<sup>l</sup>t<sup>q</sup> c<sup>u</sup>q<sup>r</sup>R<sup>b</sup>q c<sup>u</sup>m<sup>w</sup>ZK we<sup>l</sup>q<sup>e</sup>-<sup>t</sup> m<sup>st</sup>h<sup>v</sup>R<sup>t</sup>bi e<sup>-</sup>v<sup>t</sup> t<sup>bl</sup> qv nq| 31u<sup>U</sup> c<sup>u</sup>Z<sup>te</sup>-t<sup>bi</sup> g<sup>ta</sup> D<sup>tj</sup>uL<sup>thw</sup>M <sup>Ktq</sup>Ku<sup>U</sup> n<sup>t</sup>0- Rj ev<sup>q</sup>c<sup>wi</sup> e<sup>Z</sup>, Z<sup>-</sup> c<sup>u</sup>m<sup>w</sup>ZK Av<sup>a</sup>K<sup>vi</sup>, Lv<sup>-</sup>-c<sup>u</sup>o, c<sup>R</sup>b<sup>b</sup> <sup>-</sup>v<sup>-</sup>, GBPA<sup>v</sup>B<sup>w</sup>f-GBWm, we<sup>tki</sup> P<sup>wn</sup> v<sup>m</sup>u<sup>b</sup>ew<sup>k</sup>i BZ<sup>-</sup>w<sup>-</sup> |

#### 4.2 uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>tgi</sup> i<sup>fc</sup>tiLv c<sup>u</sup>q<sup>b</sup>

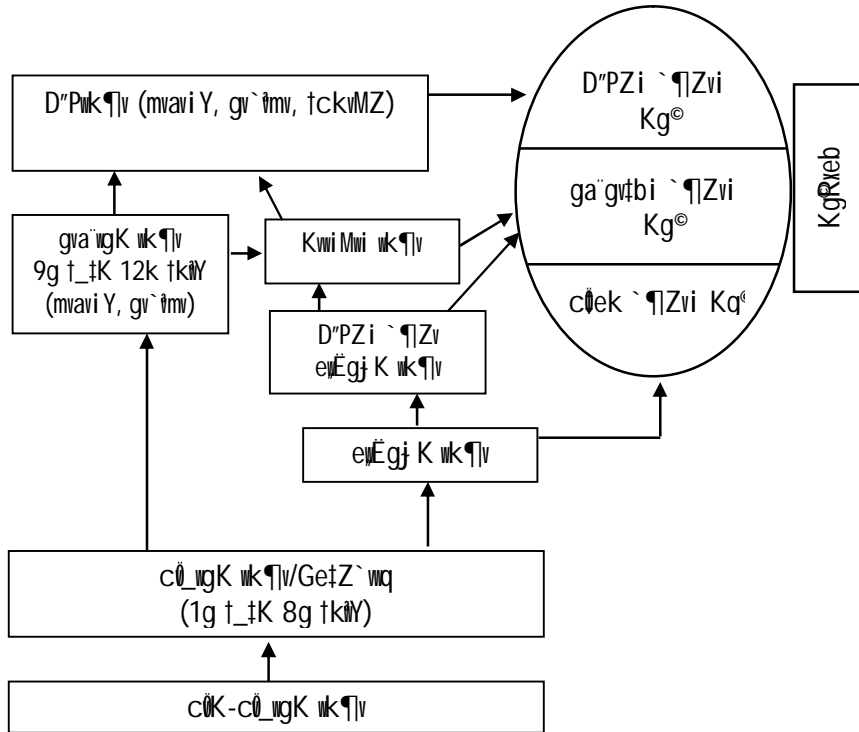
Ae<sup>-vi</sup> we<sup>tki</sup>Y t<sup>-</sup>t<sup>ki</sup> j<sup>a</sup> Av<sup>r</sup>f<sup>A</sup>Zv I dj<sup>v</sup>d<sup>tj</sup>i w<sup>f</sup>u<sup>e</sup>t<sup>Z</sup> GmBGmWmci uk<sup>lv</sup>ug we<sup>tki</sup> A<sup>e</sup> RvZiq c<sup>i</sup>g<sup>k</sup>K<sup>i</sup> u<sup>b</sup>t<sup>-</sup>R<sup>b</sup>q uk<sup>lv</sup>ug Db<sup>qtb</sup> b<sup>w</sup>Zg<sup>v</sup> Ges we<sup>f</sup>b<sup>u</sup>e<sup>c</sup> ch<sup>ij</sup> q<sup>i</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup> K<sup>vh</sup>eg<sup>mg</sup>v<sup>B</sup>K<sup>vi</sup> t<sup>-</sup> i uk<sup>lv</sup>ug AM<sup>hi</sup>Y c<sup>ev</sup>n w<sup>P</sup> u<sup>ba</sup>f<sup>Y</sup> K<sup>ti</sup> b| Gm<sup>te</sup>i D<sup>ci</sup> w<sup>f</sup>u<sup>e</sup> K<sup>ti</sup> uk<sup>lv</sup>ug<sup>tgi</sup> i<sup>fc</sup>tiLv c<sup>u</sup>q<sup>b</sup> Kiv nq|

##### 4.2.1 uk<sup>lv</sup>ug Db<sup>qtb</sup> b<sup>w</sup>Zg<sup>v</sup>

- g<sup>nv</sup>b f<sup>vl</sup>v Av<sup>t</sup>-<sup>vj</sup>b I g<sup>u</sup>h<sup>t</sup>x<sup>i</sup> t<sup>P</sup>Z<sup>bv</sup> Ges Am<sup>v</sup>c<sup>u</sup>w<sup>q</sup>K gj<sup>-</sup>ter<sup>ai</sup> w<sup>f</sup>u<sup>e</sup>t<sup>Z</sup> t<sup>-</sup>t<sup>ki</sup> c<sup>u</sup>q<sup>b</sup> we<sup>K</sup>v<sup>t</sup>ki m<sup>th</sup>w<sup>m</sup> m<sup>u</sup>o
- <sup>-</sup>b<sup>w</sup>ZKZv I g<sup>vb</sup>w<sup>e</sup>K gj<sup>-</sup>tera we<sup>K</sup>v<sup>t</sup>ki D<sup>ci</sup> <sup>-</sup>i<sup>az</sup>i c<sup>u</sup>lv
- Ab<sup>yn</sup>w<sup>U</sup>rmv, m<sup>R</sup>b<sup>k</sup>xj I D<sup>u</sup>w<sup>eb</sup>x <sup>lv</sup>gZv e<sup>u</sup>x<sup>i</sup> m<sup>th</sup>w<sup>m</sup> c<sup>u</sup>lv
- we<sup>Av</sup>bg<sup>-</sup> I K<sup>g</sup>gl<sup>x</sup> Kivi D<sup>ci</sup> <sup>-</sup>i<sup>az</sup>i Av<sup>t</sup>vc
- Av<sup>ab</sup>K ch<sup>ij</sup> e<sup>-</sup>en<sup>t</sup>i<sup>i</sup> t<sup>h</sup>w<sup>m</sup> Zv AR<sup>bi</sup> m<sup>th</sup>w<sup>m</sup> m<sup>u</sup>o
- Z<sup>w</sup>e<sup>jk</sup> Av<sup>t</sup>bi m<sup>t</sup>-<sup>ev</sup>eg<sup>l</sup>x I c<sup>u</sup>q<sup>v</sup>M<sup>gl</sup>x uk<sup>lv</sup> m<sup>th</sup>w<sup>m</sup> e<sup>u</sup>x
- R<sup>ieb</sup>-<sup>lv</sup>Zv AR<sup>bi</sup> m<sup>th</sup>w<sup>m</sup> m<sup>u</sup>o
- me ai<sup>tbi</sup> <sup>-</sup>el<sup>g</sup> Aem<sup>v</sup>t<sup>bi</sup> j<sup>t</sup>q<sup>l</sup> g<sup>vb</sup>ew<sup>a</sup>K<sup>vi</sup> i D<sup>ci</sup> <sup>-</sup>i<sup>az</sup>i c<sup>u</sup>lv
- we<sup>k</sup>q<sup>t</sup>bi P<sup>wn</sup> v Ab<sup>mv</sup>ti g<sup>vb</sup>em<sup>-</sup>u<sup>-</sup> m<sup>u</sup>o i D<sup>ci</sup> <sup>-</sup>i<sup>az</sup>i c<sup>u</sup>lv



4.2.2 ակրիվ Կվիբըց ցնջԵԿՎիժ՝ Ի ԱՄնիԿ ԸՅՆ ՎԻՒ



ՐՎԶԻԳ ակրիվՎՈՒԶ 2010 ԳԻ ՎԻՎԵՒԶ ԱՎԶ ԱՄՆԻԿ ԸՅՆ ՎԻՎՈՅՆՎԻ 8ԵՈԻ ԴԳՈՎ՝ ԵՎՎԶՆԵԿ ԸՈՒԿ ակրիվ ԺԿԻ ԿՖԻ ԴԳՎԻ ԸՅԶԻՎԻ ՎԻՎԵՒԶ ակրիվ՝ Ի ԳԿՆԱ ՏԻՎԻ ԵՈԻ ԴԳՈՎ՝ ԳՎՈԳԿ ակրիվ ԳԵՏ ԱԲ՝ ՏԻՎԻ ԵՎԵԳԺԿ ակրիվ ԸՈՒԿ ԿԻՏԵ՛| ԳՎՈԳԿ ակրիվ ԺԿԻ ԶՎԻՎ ԴՂԶի ակրիվ ԿԻՏԵ՛| ԶԵ ԳՎՈԳԿ ԸՆԴԳԻ ԸՈՒԿ ԵՎԵՈԻ ԺԿԻ ԴԿԸ ԴԿԸ ԿՎԻ ՄՎԻ ակրիվ ԿԻՏԵ՛| ԵՎԵԳԺԿ ակրիվ ցնջԵԿՎիժ՝ Ի ԳԿՆԱ ՏԻՎԻ ԴՂԶի ԿԳՐԵԹ ԸՈՒԿ ԿԻՏԵ՛, ԱԲՎԻ ԴՂԶի ԴՂԶի ԵՎԵԳԺԿ ակրիվ ՄՈՒԿ ԿԻՏԵ՛| ԳԵ ակրիվ ԺԿԻ ԿՈՉՄՏԼ՝Կ ԿՅՎ՝Բ ԿՎԻ ՄՎԻ ակրիվ ԿԻՏԵ՛ ԳԵՏ ԱԲՎԻ ԳՎՈԳԺԻ ԴՂԶի ԿԳՐԵԹ ԸՈՒԿ ԿԻՏԵ՛| ԿՎԻ ՄՎԻ ակրիվ ԺԿԻ ԴԿԸ ԴԿԸ ԴՂԶի ակրիվ (ԸՈՒԿՏԿԺ) ԿԻՏԵ՛, ԴԿԸՎ ԳՎՈԳԺԻ ԴՂԶի ԿԳՐԵԹ ԸՈՒԿ ԿԻՏԵ՛| ԴՂԶի ակրիվ ԺԿԻ ԴՂԶի ԿԳՐԵԹ ԸՈՒԿ ԿԻՏԵ՛| ԳԻՏԵ՛ ՎԵՎԲՈՒՎԻ Ի ԴՂԶի ՎԵՂԶ ԶՎԻՎ ԿԳՐԵԹ Ի ԻՅԿԻՏԵ՛|

4.2.3 ակրիվ ԸԲՈՒԿԻ ՎԵՐՈՒՑ ԲՈՒԶԳՎՎ Ի ակրիվ Կվիբըց ցնջԵԿՎիժ՝ Ի ակրիվ ԱՄՆԻԿ ՎԻՒՅՆ ՄԱՍԳ ՎԵՏԵՍԲՈՒԳ ԺԻԼ ակրիվ ԼՄՈՎ ԻՇԽԻԼՎ ԸՂՈԳ ԿԻՎ ՈՂԻ ԼՄՈՎ ԻՇԽԻԼՎ ՐՎԶԻԳ ակրիվ ԸՎԳԿՐ Ի ակրիվ ՎԵՒԿԻ ԱՄԻԿԻ ԵԿ ԿՈՒ ԱԲ՝ՏԻՎԻ ՄԻՎԳ ԸՆԴԳՎՎ Ի ԸՎԻ ԳՎՐԸ ԿԻՎ ՈՂԻ ԳԻՏԵ՛ ԸՎԻ ԳՎՐԸ ԻՇԽԻԼՎ ՎՈՒ ՐՎԶԻԳ ԴՄԳԲՎԻ (25 ԱՎՄ՝ 2010 ԳԵՏ 23 ԻՇԽՈՒՎ 2011) ԸՈՒՎՈՒ Ի ԸՆԴԳՎՎ ԿԻՎ ՈՂԻ ԳՄԵ ԴՄԳԲՎԻ ՐՎԶԻԳ ԸՆԴԳՎՎ ակրիվ ՎԵՒԿԻ, ՎԵԼԳ ՎԵՒԿԻ, ակրիվ, ակրիվ-ակրիվ ՎԵՒԿԻ, ակրիվ ԸՈՒԿ, ԺԿՆԱԿՐԻԿ ՏԻՎԻ ԿԻՏԵ՛| Գ ԴՄԳԲՎԻ ԳՆՎ ՐՎԶԻԳ ՄՏՄ՝ Ի ԿԴԿՐԵ ԳՎԲՈՒԳ ՄՏՄ՝ Մ՝Մ՝ Ի ՐՎԶԻԳ ԸՆԴԳՎՎ ԵԿ ԿԴԿՐԵ ԻՅԶԵ՛՝ ՄԱՍԳ ՏԻՎԻ ԿԻ ԳՎԶԶ ԸՈՒՎ ԿԻՏԵ՛| ԴՄԳԲՎԻ ԺՂԿ ԸՈՒՅ ՄՈՒԿ ՎԵՏԵՍԲՈՒԳ ԺԻԼ ԻՇԽԻԼՎ ԸՎԻ ԳՎՐԸ ԿԻՎ ՈՂԻ ԸՎԻ ԳՎՐԸ ԻՇԽԻԼՎ ՐՎԶԻԳ ակրիվ Ի ԸՎ՝ԿՐԻ ԵՎՎԵՏ ՐՎԶԻԳ ակրիվ ԳՄՏԳ ԿՆԳՆԱ ԿՅՐ ԱԲԴԳՎ՝ Զ ՈՂԻ (ակրիվ ԻՇԽԻԼՎ ԸԲԵՒՔ ԱԲ՝ՈՒՔ՝ ՄՏԻՎՐԶ)

4.2.4 ակրիվ ԻՇԽԻԼՎ ԱՏԻՎՎ ՎԵԼԳՄՆ ՆԻՕ ակրիվ ԵՂԻ՛ Ի ՄՎՎԻԿ ԸՂԻԿ՝, ՎԻՎԵՒԿ ՎԵՐՈՒՑ ՎԵԼԳ, ՎԵԼԳՎԵՒԿ ԲԵՒՔ Ի ՄՎՎՈՒԿ ՎԵՒԿՎ ՄՏԼ՝Վ, ԿՅՎԵՒԻՔ ԿԳՐԵ՛Մ Ի ՈՂԻ ԶՎԻՎ ԿՎ, ՎԵՒԿՎԻ ԵՎՎՎ, ՐՎԶԻԳ Վ՝ԵՄԳՖՆ ԿԻ ԿՎԶ ԲԶ՝Վ՛ |

**4.3 wel qurfiEK ukvlyug Dbqb**

ukvlyutgi ijcitiLvi vrfiEiZ cZiW weltaqi ukvlyug Dbqbtbi Rb" RvZiq chiqi ukvly wtklA, wela wtklA, AwfA tkiYukvK I Gbmilwetz KgfZ wtklAMiYi mgstq cZiW weltaqi Rb" 5 t\_k 8 m`m` weiko GKil Kti Kugul ukvly gsvlyq KZR MVb Kiv nq| cZiW wela KugulZ mgstqKivx wnmvte `vqZ;cvj b Ktib GmBGmMwici GKRB ukvlyug wtklA|

4.3.1 wel qurfiEK ukvlyug Dbqb KugulmgatK wZbiW `tj fVM Kti cZ `j tK ukvlyug Dbqb weltaq wbeo ctkvly t`lqv nq| ctkvlyi cZvb wZbiW t`T n`Q (K) ukvlyutgi ijcitiLv cwivuz I ukvlyug Dbqbtbi bWZgijv (L) ukvlyug Dbqb ctpuq Ges ukvlyug Dbqbtbi wbañi Z OK I Gi e`envi (M) OKurfiEK nvtZ Kj tğ bgjv ukvlyug Dbqb Ges chiqi vPbv|

4.3.2 ctkvlyi cwi`umi K Avjvc-AvtjvPbvi gra`tg wel qurfiEK ukvlyug Dbqbtb wbgij wLZ tmvcvb Abmi`iyi wmvst`tbl qv nq:  
(K) fvgKv (weltaqi msv`B cwiPq) (L) Dti`k` (mvavi Y Dti`k`vej i AvtjvK weltaqi Dti`k`vej) (M) cWsk ukLbdj (wel qurfiEK Dti`k`vej ARB Dc`thvM wbañi Z `li tktl ARB`thvM` ukLbdj |) OK-1 G cWsk ukLbdjtj i tkiYurfiEK wfvRb Ges OK-2 G tkiYurfiEK ukLbdj, Aa`vq I wciw qW msl`v, Aa`vqurfiEK welaq`v, ukLb-tkLv`bv wbt`Rbv, gj`vqb wbt`Rbv I cv`cy`K clyqb wbt`Rbv| thtnZi beg`kg tkiY I GKv`k`-0v`k tkiY Awet`Q` tkiY, tmtnZiG `ju chiqi ukvlyug Dbqbtb OK-1 G tkiYurfiEK ukLbdj wfvRtbi c0qvRb nq w|

4.3.3 cZiW wel qurfiEK Kugul w`be`vcx wbañi Z msl`K mfvq wgvj Z nq wbañi Z Qtk ukvlyutgi Lmov clyqb Ktib| Gici GKB ai`bi welaq`ti wel qurfiEK Kugulmgat I ukvlyug civgk`ki ths` mfvq Lmov ukvlyug Dc`vcb I chiqi vPbv Kiv nq| wela Kugul tm Abmvti ukvlyug cwivuz Ktib|

4.3.4 GKB ai`bi welaqmgat wbtq PviW `j MVb Kti cZiW `tj i AvevmK Kgrvjv Kugj w eifW(BARD) Abj0Z nq| wela Kuguli m`m`e, mskw t`fWJs Kugul I m`uiv`bv Kuguli m`m`e, ukvly gsvlyq KZR MVZ ukvlyug Dbqb welaq tUKubK`vj Kuguli m`m`e` G Kgrvjv AskMhY Ktib| G Kgrvjv

wel qurfiEK ukvlyug Dc`vcb I chiqi vPbv Kiv nq| chiqi vPbvi AvtjvK mskw Kugul ukvlyutgi c0qvRbx cwivuz Ktib|

4.3.5 cieZ0Z mKj ukvlyutgi Rb" mvaviY Ask `Zii Kiv nq| G Askil cte© c0ZKZ ukvlyutgi ijcitiLv I wel qurfiEK ukvlyugmgatni mvt` mgstq Kti c`v% ijc`vb Kiv nq|

4.3.6 Gici clyZ ukvlyug wfvMxq Kgrvjvq Dc`vcb I chiqi vPbv Kiv nq| Kgrvjvq wela-ukvlyKMY `j MZ fite `^ `^ weltaqi ukvlyug wbeofite chiqi vPbv Kti mjbv`0 mpcwi k iv`Lb| Kgrvjvi G mpcwi`ki AvtjvK wela Kugul ukvlyug cwivuz Kti mweR ijc`vb Ktib|

4.3.7 mweR ukvlyugul tUKubK`vj Kugul KZR cwivuz`bi ci ukvly gsvlyq KZR MVZ c0dkbrj Kugul I RvZiq ukvlyug I cv`cy`K tew©KZR Abjgw Z nq| mek`ti RvZiq ukvlyug mgstq Kugul KZR Abjgv`b j`vfi ci ukvlyugul **0RvZiq ukvlyug 20120** wnmvte MpxZ nq|

4.4 ակ Վրաց Ծագի նախնային Կնիք

Կնիք	Կնիք	Ծագ/Ընթացիկ
1. Արևի ակ Վրաց	<p>1.1 գրանցված է Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>1.2 գրանցված է Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա 1995-96 թվականից</p> <p>1.3 Արևի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>1.4 Արևի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>1.5 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p>	<p>1.1 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>1.2 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>1.3 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>1.4 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>1.5 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p>
2. ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա	<p>2.1 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>2.2 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>2.3 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p>	<p>2.1 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>2.2 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>2.3.1 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>2.3.2 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p>

Կնիք	Կնիք	Ծագ/Ընթացիկ
3. Արևի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա	<p>3.1. ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>3.2. Արևի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p>	<p>3.1. ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>3.3.1 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>3.3.2 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>3.3.3 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p>
4. ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա	<p>4.1. ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>4.2. ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p>	<p>4.1.1 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>4.1.2 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>4.1.3 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>4.1.4 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>4.1.5 ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p> <p>4.2. ակ Վրացի Կնիքի ակ Վրացի Կնիքի վրա</p>





6.3 mvaivY ukvIv avivi beg-`kg tkvIvI velq-KvWtgv, baf I mgq eEb

velq ai b	vel q	cixvIv baf	mgqeEb (Kvm wci qW)		
			mvBwnK	mvguqK	ewl R
Avenk`K	1. eivj v	200	5	80	160
	2. BstivR	200	5	80	160
	3. MvYZ	100	4	64	128
	4. agvI `bvZK ukvIv (Bmjvg I `bvZK ukvIv/ wv`pgvI `bvZK ukvIv/ wLbagvI `bvZK ukvIv/ tesxagvI `bvZK ukvIv)	100	2	32	64
	5. Z_ I thvMvthvM cbv <sup>3</sup>	50	2	32	64
	6. K`wiv qvi ukvIv	50	1	16	32
	7. kvixvi K ukvIv, `v`veAvb I tLj vaj v	100	2	32	64
	<b>tgvU</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>672</b>
<b>kvLwfvIEK velq</b>					
veAvb kvLvi Rb` Avenk`K vel q	8. c`v_`veAvb	100	3	54	108
	9. imvqb	100	3	54	108
	10. RxveAvb/D`Pzi MvYZ	100	3	54	108
	11. eivj vt`k I wekcvIv Pq	100	3	54	108
	12. RxveAvb/D`Pzi MvYZ/ vIz`bvMvxi fvlv I ms`wZ/KvI ukvIv/ MvMv`veAvb/ fMvj I cwi tek/ Pvi a I KvI akj v/ msMvZ/tevmK tUW/ kvixvi K ukvIv I μov*	100	3	54	108
<b>mevgvU</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1212</b>	
e`emvq ukvIv kvLvi Rb` Avenk`K vel q	8. e`emvq D`v`vM	100	3	54	108
	9. wmvveAvb	100	3	54	108
	10. wdb`vY I e`isvKs	100	3	54	108
	11. veAvb	100	3	54	108
	<b>mevgvU</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1212</b>

velq ai b	vel q	cixvIv baf	mgqeEb (Kvm wci qW)		
			mvBwnK	mvguqK	ewl R
e`emvq ukvIv kvLvi HwQK vel q (GkvIv tbi qv hvte)	12. fMvj I cwi tek/ eivj vt`k I wekcvIv Pq/ KvI ukvIv/MvMv`veAvb/ vIz`bvMvxi fvlv I ms`wZ/Pvi a I KvI akj v/ msMvZ/tevmK tUW	100	3	54	108
	<b>mevgvU</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1212</b>
gvbveK kvLvi Rb` Avenk`K vel q	7. eivj vt`k I BvZnm I wekcvIv Zv	100	3	54	108
	9. fMvj I cwi tek	100	3	54	108
	10. A`vMvZ/tcSi bviZ I bvMvi KZv	100	3	54	108
	11. veAvb	100	3	54	108
	12. A`vMvZ/tcSi bviZ I bvMvi KZv/Pvi a I KvI akj v/KvI ukvIv /MvMv`veAvb/vIz` bvMvxi fvlv I ms`wZ/ Avi ve/ms`Z/cwv I msMvZ/tevmK tUW /kvixvi K ukvIv I μov*	100	3	54	108
<b>mevgvU</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1212</b>	

`be`:

- > veAvb, gvbveK I e`emvq ukvIv kvLvi nIz thIkvIv GkvIv kvLvi wbePb Kti wbePZ kvLvi Avenk`K vel qmgn wbtZ nte|
- > mBvtn 6w`b`wbK 6wci qW Kvm nte|
- > wci qvIvI e`wB I Ab`vb` vel q I 6 t`k A6g tkvIvI Abjfc nte|
- \* kvixvi K ukvIv I μov vel qwv i`ayevj vt`k μov ukvIv cIzovtbi veAvb kvLvi I gvbveK kvLvi ukvIv HwQK vel q wmvte wbtZ cvI te|

**7.     wklb-tklvfbv c×wz I tkškj**

wkŋvmtgi mǝvz'evq̄tbi gva'tg wkŋv\_ŋ wklb wbdōZKiY A\_ŋ wklbdj ARb cāvz `ŋw wētqi Dci wbfŋkxj | meip̄tq \_iažcYŋ n̄t̄O tkŋwkwŋtKi mǝvz mn̄thwMzv I ht\_vchj wklb-tklvfbv c×wz I tkškj i mǝvcŋqM Ges wDZxqU n̄t̄O gvbmsz cW'cj K I Ab'vb' wktŋvcKiŋi mǝvK e'envi | Df̄q tŋt̄B wkŋtKi f̄wqKv AZ'sl \_iažcYŋ GK K\_vq wkŋv\_ŋ wklb wbdōZKiŋi tŋt̄B wkŋtKi t̄p̄tq DEg Avi wkQy'tb | GLv'tb wētkl f̄vte D̄tj L' th, At̄bK KwB I Rūlj KvR hv Kivi Rb' At̄bK k̄g I mgq cŋqRb Zv ht\_vwPZ c×wz I tkškj cŋqM mn̄t̄R I Kg mḡtq mǝvK f̄vte m̄ub̄Kiv m̄e | wkŋv\_ŋ wklb t̄p̄t̄I G w̄bqg cŋhvR' | wkŋK ce'cŋwz w̄tq Kg cw̄k̄t̄g Ges At̄cŋvKZ Kg mḡtq ht\_vwPZ c×wz I tkškj cŋqM wkŋv\_ŋ wklbdj ARb wbdōZ Kiž cv̄t̄ib |

**7.1   wkŋv\_ŋ wklb wbdōZ Kivi wētq Kt̄qKw K\_v**

- 7.1.1 wklb-tklvfbv cŋvqg wkŋv\_ŋ mǝvqZv L̄p̄B \_iažcYŋ mǝvqZvi `ŋw tŋt̄B-gvbmsK mǝvqZv I `wnK mǝvqZv | gvbmsK mǝvqZv A\_ŋ wkŋYxq wētq wkŋv\_ŋ wPsb cŋvq Dī x̄B Kiv | Ggb mgm'v, c̄k̄æv KvR t̄ I qv hvi mgravb wPsb K̄ti tei Kiž nq | `wnK mǝvqZv n̄t̄j v n̄t̄Z-Kj t̄g KvR K̄ti tkLv | wkŋv jvf cŋvqg wkŋv\_ŋK mǝvq ivLv t̄m̄t̄j Kg mḡtq I mn̄t̄R wklb m̄e |
- 7.1.2 gvb | GK aīt̄bi Kv̄t̄R `xN̄nḡtq ḡt̄v̄thw w̄ t̄Z cv̄t̄i bv | wk̄īt̄ i tŋt̄B ḡt̄v̄thw t̄ I qvi e'v̄b̄ eq' t̄ i t̄p̄tq Kg | w̄w̄f̄b̄ǣM̄t̄el Yvq t̄ Lv t̄m̄t̄Q, 12 t̄ t̄K 16 eQi eqm̄ wk̄īt̄ i tŋt̄B G e'v̄b̄ 8 t̄ t̄K 10 w̄ḡub̄U, Zv I Avevi w̄f̄p̄ K̄ti KvRw KZUv AvKl̄Yxq Ges Avb'`vqK | AZGe tk̄w̄ Kv̄h̄p̄g n̄te `eip̄t̄'cYŋ Av̄t̄j vPbv, `j MZ KvR, M̄r, t̄j Lv, AuKv, w̄eZK' Aw̄fbq, n̄t̄Z-Kj t̄g KvR, cŋk̄w̄Ei, cŋk̄B BZ'w' cv̄t̄vi m̄t̄ m̄w̄z t̄i t̄L cŋqM Kiv n̄t̄j wkŋv\_ŋ ḡt̄v̄thw aīt̄i ivLv m̄e |
- 7.1.3 cŋZ'K e'w̄B `ZS̄j (every individual is a unique) | wkŋv\_ŋ i tŋt̄B Zv t̄w̄k w̄t̄ep̄vi `w̄e iv̄t̄L | cŋZ'K wkŋv\_ŋ Zvi w̄t̄Ri ḡt̄Zv K̄ti w̄bR Mw̄z̄t̄ t̄k̄t̄L | ZvB e'w̄B `v̄Z̄t̄s̄j K\_v w̄t̄ep̄vq t̄i t̄L h\_vm̄e wkŋv\_ŋ Dc̄thw̄ Dc̄v̄q mn̄thw̄Mzv t̄ I qv n̄t̄j wkŋv\_ŋ c̄t̄ŋ wkŋvjvf mnR nq |
- 7.1.4 wkŋv̄t̄K ej v nq ōek cŋvq̄ | et̄Ki Dci eK `vcb K̄ti w̄eivU B̄ḡv̄Z `Zwi Kiv nq | GKB̄v̄te R̄vb Aw̄f̄AZv, Ávb, `ŋZvi Dci w̄w̄Ē K̄ti bZb Ávb, `ŋZv I ḡj `t̄eva ARb mn̄t̄R mn̄vqZv t̄ I qv h̄vq | ZvB wkŋv\_ŋ R̄ieb t̄ t̄K Dc̄g,

D`vniY w̄ t̄q Ges ce'ä Ávb, `ŋZvi m̄t̄ m̄st̄h̄M `vcb K̄ti bZb Ávb, `ŋZv ARb mn̄vqZv Kiv n̄t̄j wkŋv jvf mnR nq |

- 7.1.5 wkŋv\_ŋ hv wklte Zv et̄S wklte | t̄Kv̄t̄bv w̄el q m̄ūt̄K' m̄j' ūo avi Yv jvf K̄ite | bv et̄S ḡt̄' Kiv h\_v' wkŋv bq | Ḡt̄Z wkl̄t̄bi m̄Ávj b nq bv | et̄S wkl̄t̄j ev t̄Kv̄t̄bv mgm'v mgrav̄t̄i h̄y' I c×wz et̄S cŋqM Kiž Ab̄j̄c mgm'vi mgravb w̄t̄RB Kiž cv̄t̄i | ZvB ḡt̄' t̄p̄tq e'ŋvi Dci \_iažt̄' I qv cŋqRb |
- 7.1.6 wkŋv jvf h\_vh' wktŋvcKiŋi mǝvK e'envi AZ'sl \_iažcYŋ me wētqB Kg-t̄w̄k wktŋvcKiY e'env̄t̄i m̄th̄w Av̄t̄Q | wktŋvcKiŋi m̄v̄t̄h' Rūlj I w̄egZ' w̄el q̄t̄K mnR I gZ'K̄ti Dc'vcb K̄ti w̄el q̄Ūt̄K `ūo avi Yv t̄ I qv h̄vq | GKw̄ t̄QvU M̄vO tk̄w̄t̄Z cŋk̄B K̄ti M̄t̄Q̄i w̄w̄f̄b̄ǣAsk ev ḡw̄e'w̄ḡw̄vq m̄h̄w̄Y t̄ Lv̄t̄j hZ mn̄t̄R mǝvK avi Yv jvf m̄e Ab' t̄Kv̄t̄bv̄v̄te Zv m̄e bq | ḡw̄e'w̄ḡw̄vq e'env̄t̄i m̄th̄w̄ bv \_vK̄t̄j P'` q̄w̄ex I m̄h̄p̄ Aw̄fbq ev P̄vU' e'envi Kiv h̄vq |
- 7.1.7 wklb̄t̄K `vqx̄Kiŋi Rb' cŋqRb Ab̄k̄x̄j̄ t̄bi e'e'v̄ | bZb̄v̄te Av̄RZ Ávb, `ŋZv e'v̄i Ab̄k̄x̄j̄ b Kiv n̄t̄j GK̄w̄ t̄K th̄ḡb wklb `vqx nq, Ab'w̄ t̄K wklb m̄Ávj̄ t̄bi m̄th̄w̄ m̄j̄ nq |
- 7.1.8 wkŋv ARb̄i tŋt̄B wkŋv\_ŋ cŋZ wkt̄Ki m̄v̄b̄f̄w̄ZcY' Av̄PiY L̄p̄B \_iažcYŋ wkŋK-wkŋv\_ŋ m̄ūt̄K' Ggb n̄te th̄b wkŋv\_ŋ i aȳt̄j Lv̄cov w̄el q̄K mgm'v bq, Zvi th̄ t̄Kv̄t̄bv e'w̄MZ, cw̄i ewi K mgm'v w̄eb̄ m̄st̄K̄v̄P wkt̄Ki m̄t̄' Av̄t̄j vPbv K̄ti | wkŋK mgm'v mgrav̄t̄b civgk'w̄ t̄eb Ges m̄w̄gZ mn̄vqZv K̄iteb | wkŋK-wkŋv\_ŋ ḡv̄t̄S t̄Kv̄t̄bv t̄ q̄j \_vK̄te bv | m̄ūt̄K' n̄te t̄m̄b-k̄x̄vi Ges L̄p̄B N̄ib̄O I Av̄š̄h̄i K |
- 7.1.9 wkt̄Ki w̄ek̄ym \_vK̄t̄Z n̄te th, Zvi m̄Kj wkŋv\_ŋ t̄k̄Lvi m̄v̄g' m̄ūb̄q̄ m̄vi t̄k̄Lvi Dc̄vq I Mw̄zi ḡt̄a' cv\_ŋ' \_vK̄t̄Z cv̄t̄i, Z̄te Dch̄j' cw̄i t̄ek I mn̄th̄w̄Mzv t̄c̄t̄j m̄evB t̄k̄t̄L | t̄Kv̄b wkŋv\_ŋ cŋZ wkt̄Ki t̄b̄w̄ZevPK ḡt̄v̄f̄ve \_vK̄t̄j H wkŋK t̄ t̄K wkŋv\_ŋ Dc̄KZ n̄l qvi m̄w̄eb̄v L̄p̄B Kg | ZvB cŋZw̄U wkŋv\_ŋ cŋZ wkt̄Ki D'P avi Yv \_vKv e'Ábx̄q | t̄Kv̄b wkŋv\_ŋ K̄Lb̄l ōḡv\_q t̄M̄eīŌ, ōt̄Zv̄t̄K w̄ t̄q w̄KŌB n̄te b̄v̄Ō, ōM̄v̄av̄Ō, ōAc̄'v\_ŋ' BZ'w' t̄Kv̄t̄bv aīt̄bi t̄b̄w̄ZevPK ev w̄bi arm̄v̄nḡj K K\_v ej v h̄vte bv | t̄eZ e'envi ev t̄Kv̄t̄bv c̄K̄vi kv̄i x̄i K ev gvbmsK kw' cŋv̄ w̄k̄j̄v jvf̄i Aš̄l̄vq Ges iv̄Ōx̄ Av̄t̄b kw' t̄h̄w̄M' Ac̄iva | Dr̄m̄v̄n cŋv̄b Kiv n̄t̄j wkŋv\_ŋ t̄k̄Lvi Av̄M̄h̄ At̄bK̄Ūb t̄ēto h̄vq |





- **mn̄thwMzvgj K (Collaborative)** : MVber`x tkiY Kvh̄p̄g n̄te mn̄thwMzvgj K | w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ `tj i c̄ōZ`tki t̄\_̄tk̄ c̄ōZ`tk̄ w̄k̄L̄te Ges Ḡt̄K Ab`tk̄ w̄k̄L̄t̄Z mn̄thwMzvgj Kite | hLb w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ mḡteZf̄ite w̄k̄Lb c̄ōp̄qv̄ ch̄p̄j v̄Pbv I Ab̄p̄v̄b̄ K̄ti ZLb Ziv Ḡt̄K Ab` t̄\_̄tk̄ dj c̄ōw̄ M̄ōY Kivi m̄th̄M̄ c̄vq |
- **Ab̄m̄Ūvb̄ ev̄ m̄gm̄w̄f̄iĒK (Inquiry or Problem-Based)**: MVber`i ḡj K\_v n̄t`Q m̄gm̄vi m̄ḡv̄ab | G t̄p̄t̄i w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ Ab̄m̄Ūvb̄ḡj K c̄x̄w̄Zi ḡv̄a`tḡ c̄k̄eK̄ti, t̄K̄v̄tb̄ w̄k̄Qj m̄Ūvb̄ K̄ti Ges m̄ḡv̄ab̄ ev̄ DĒi c̄v̄l̄ q̄vi Rb` w̄ēf̄b̄ēc̄x̄w̄Z I t̄K̄S̄kj c̄ōq̄M̄ K̄ti |
- **w̄ēK̄v̄k̄ḡvb̄ (Evolving)**: w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ Zv̄t`i ch̄p̄j v̄Pbv I Ab̄p̄v̄t̄bi ḡv̄a`tḡ c̄t̄ē Āw̄R̄Z t̄K̄v̄tb̄ Āvb̄t̄K̄ Ām̄Z` I Ām̄p̄ŪY`ḡt̄b̄ K̄īZ̄ c̄v̄t̄i | t̄m̄t̄p̄t̄i Ziv Ab̄m̄Ūvb̄t̄bi ḡv̄a`tḡ b̄Zb̄ w̄m̄x̄v̄t̄s̄l̄ t̄c̄ōv̄t̄e | c̄ōP̄ōv̄ P̄w̄j t̄q̄ h̄v̄te Ges b̄Zb̄ Āvb̄ I Āw̄f̄ĀZ̄w̄f̄iĒt̄Z̄ c̄ēp̄ǟ w̄m̄x̄v̄s̄l̄ c̄p̄m̄s̄`v̄i K̄ite |

8.3 MVber`i m̄v̄t̄\_̄m̄ḡM̄Z̄ver`i (Gestalt Theory) t̄ek̄ w̄ḡj Āv̄t̄Q | Gestalt R̄iḡp̄ō k̄ā h̄vi A\_`Structure ev̄ M̄Vb | w̄k̄Lb c̄ōp̄qv̄q̄ āvi Yv̄ M̄Vb c\_`K c\_`K Dc̄v̄`v̄t̄bi Dci b̄q, m̄v̄ḡM̄K̄f̄v̄te Dc̄v̄`v̄b\_`t̄j̄vi Dci w̄b̄f̄P̄ K̄ti | MVber`i I ḡj K\_v āvi Yv̄ M̄Vb h̄v̄ w̄b̄f̄P̄ K̄ti w̄k̄ȳv̄\_̄x̄p̄ c̄ēp̄ǟ āvi Yv̄, Āvb̄, Āw̄f̄ĀZ̄v̄ I c̄w̄i c̄w̄k̄R̄ Āe`vi Dci | m̄ḡM̄Z̄ver` Ab̄h̄v̄q̄x̄ t̄P̄v̄L, K̄vb̄, Z̄K̄ B̄Z`w̄ B̄w``t̄j̄v̄ ōv̄iv̄ Āvḡiv̄ th̄ Z\_`t̄j̄v̄ c̄v̄B̄ t̄m̄t̄j̄v̄t̄K̄ Āvḡiv̄ ḡt̄b̄ ḡt̄b̄ c̄Y`%̄ īj̄c̄ t̄`B, Āvi MVber`i ḡt̄Z̄ Āvḡiv̄ Ḡme B̄w``t̄j̄v̄ Z\_`t̄j̄v̄ w̄`t̄q̄ c̄ōZ`K̄ `Z̄s̄j̄ ḠK̄w̄ ḡv̄b̄w̄m̄K̄ w̄P̄Ī `Z̄w̄i ī ḡv̄a`tḡ Āw̄f̄ĀZ̄v̄ ĀR̄ō̄ K̄w̄i | Ḡf̄v̄te Āw̄R̄Z̄ Āw̄f̄ĀZ̄v̄ ḠK̄w̄i Dci ḠK̄w̄ m̄w̄R̄t̄q̄ w̄k̄Lb m̄p̄ūb̄ēk̄w̄i |

9. **w̄k̄Lb-t̄k̄L̄v̄tb̄v̄ K̄vh̄p̄ḡ c̄w̄i P̄v̄j̄ b̄vi K̄w̄Z̄c̄q̄ c̄x̄w̄Z̄ I t̄K̄S̄kj**  
 w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ w̄k̄Lb Āt̄b̄K̄v̄s̄t̄k̄ w̄b̄f̄P̄ K̄ti w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄ K̄Z̄R̄ c̄w̄i P̄w̄j̄ Z̄ c̄x̄w̄Z̄ I t̄K̄S̄kj̄ ī Dci | w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ ī p̄ḡZ̄v̄ I c̄ēȲZ̄v̄ Ges c̄v̄t̄Vi `enk̄t̄ō`i w̄f̄iĒt̄Z̄ c̄x̄w̄Z̄ I t̄K̄S̄kj̄ w̄b̄ēP̄b̄ K̄iv̄ c̄ōq̄R̄b̄ | c̄x̄w̄Z̄ I t̄K̄S̄kj̄ m̄w̄K̄ n̄t̄j̄ Ges h\_`v̄h\_`f̄v̄te c̄ōq̄M̄ K̄iv̄ n̄t̄j̄ w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ m̄n̄t̄R̄ w̄k̄L̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄t̄i | ḠL̄v̄t̄b̄ K̄t̄q̄K̄w̄ c̄x̄w̄Z̄ I t̄K̄S̄kj̄ ī m̄s̄w̄p̄t̄b̄ c̄w̄i P̄q̄ t̄`l̄ q̄v̄ n̄t̄j̄ v̄:

9.1 **c̄k̄eDĒi c̄x̄w̄Z̄ (Question-Answer Method)**  
 c̄k̄eDĒi ḠK̄w̄ ēuj̄ c̄P̄j̄ Z̄ I K̄vh̄R̄i c̄x̄w̄Z̄ | Ḡ c̄x̄w̄Z̄i m̄w̄K̄ c̄ōq̄v̄t̄Mi ḡv̄a`tḡ w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ m̄w̄p̄q̄ t̄īL̄ w̄k̄L̄t̄b̄ mn̄thwMzvgj K̄iv̄ h̄v̄q̄ | w̄ēf̄b̄ēD̄t̄īt̄k̄` c̄k̄eK̄iv̄ n̄t̄q̄ \_`v̄t̄K̄ | t̄k̄L̄vi Rb` c̄k̄ē w̄k̄L̄b̄dj̄ ĀR̄ō̄ c̄w̄i ḡt̄ci Rb` c̄k̄ē t̄K̄vb̄ w̄ēt̄kl̄ K̄t̄ḡP̄ Dc̄t̄h̄w̄M̄Z̄v̄ h̄v̄P̄v̄B̄ K̄ivi Rb` c̄k̄ēB̄Z`w̄` t̄ek̄ K̄t̄q̄K̄w̄ āib̄ īt̄q̄t̄Q |

- 9.2 **c̄k̄eK̄ivi īw̄Z̄**
- m̄ḡ`l̄t̄k̄īȲt̄K̄ D̄t̄īk̄` K̄ti c̄k̄eK̄iv̄ | c̄ōt̄ḡ t̄K̄v̄tb̄ w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ w̄b̄w̄`ō̄ K̄ti Z̄v̄t̄K̄ c̄k̄eK̄iv̄ n̄t̄j̄ t̄k̄īȲi Ab` w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ w̄b̄w̄`ō̄ \_`v̄t̄K̄, Āḡt̄b̄v̄t̄h̄w̄M̄x̄ n̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄t̄i | m̄ēv̄B̄t̄K̄ m̄w̄p̄q̄ īv̄L̄vi Rb` m̄ḡ`l̄t̄k̄īȲt̄K̄ c̄k̄eK̄īt̄Z̄ n̄q̄ |
  - w̄P̄s̄ī K̄ti DĒi w̄K̄ K̄ivi Rb` w̄k̄Q̄j̄v̄ m̄ḡq̄ t̄`l̄ q̄v̄ |
  - DĒi `v̄t̄b̄ k̄;L̄j̄v̄ ēR̄v̄q̄ īv̄L̄v̄ | c̄v̄i M̄ w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ n̄v̄Z̄ D̄V̄t̄ē | m̄ēvi ḠK̄m̄v̄t̄\_`DĒi t̄`l̄ q̄vi Āf̄`v̄m̄ Z̄`v̄M̄ K̄iv̄t̄Z̄ n̄t̄ē |
  - w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ w̄b̄w̄`ō̄ K̄ti DĒi w̄`t̄Z̄ ēj̄v̄ | ḠK̄B̄ w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ ēvi ēvi DĒi t̄`l̄ q̄vi m̄th̄M̄ b̄v̄ w̄`t̄q̄ ch̄p̄q̄m̄t̄ḡ m̄ēv̄B̄t̄K̄ m̄th̄M̄ t̄`l̄ q̄v̄ | c̄ōq̄v̄R̄t̄b̄ DĒi `v̄t̄b̄ B̄w̄z̄ w̄`t̄q̄ m̄n̄v̄q̄Z̄v̄ K̄iv̄ | DĒi m̄w̄K̄ b̄v̄ n̄t̄j̄ Ab` w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ DĒi w̄`t̄Z̄ ēj̄v̄ |
  - m̄w̄K̄ DĒi c̄p̄iv̄ēj̄ē̄ K̄iv̄ |
  - Ḡici c̄t̄ē`n̄v̄Z̄ D̄V̄v̄q̄ w̄b̄ Ḡgb̄ Āc̄v̄i M̄ w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ ḠK̄B̄ c̄ōk̄ē DĒi w̄`t̄Z̄ ēj̄v̄ |
  - c̄ōq̄v̄R̄t̄b̄ Ab̄m̄Ūvb̄x̄ c̄k̄ē(probing question) K̄iv̄ | ḠK̄w̄ c̄ōk̄ē DĒi t̄\_̄tk̄ th̄ c̄k̄ēR̄v̄t̄M̄ Z̄v̄t̄K̄ Ab̄m̄Ūvb̄x̄ c̄k̄ēj̄v̄ n̄q̄ |

9.3 **c̄ōk̄ē āib̄**

- c̄ōk̄ē f̄iv̄l̄v̄ n̄t̄ē m̄n̄R̄ I t̄k̄īȲ Dc̄t̄h̄w̄M̄x̄ |
- c̄ōk̄ēnt̄ē w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄\_̄x̄p̄v̄ w̄P̄s̄ī D̄īx̄c̄K̄ I t̄c̄ōȲv̄ m̄p̄ōK̄iv̄x̄ | ōt̄K̄b̄ō, ōw̄K̄f̄v̄t̄ēō, ōK̄vi Ȳ K̄w̄, ōēv̄L̄`v̄ K̄īō, ōēt̄k̄l̄Ȳ K̄īō, ōZ̄j̄ b̄v̄ K̄īō B̄Z`w̄` ōv̄iv̄ c̄k̄ēK̄iv̄ n̄t̄j̄ w̄P̄s̄ī K̄ti DĒi t̄ēi K̄īt̄Z̄ n̄q̄ |

- thme c0k0e DEi 0ni0 ev 0b0 Ggb c0k0ev KivB fij | 0suz wbfP c0k0ehgb 0K0, 0tK0, 0tKv\_0q0, 0K0u0 ev 0KvK etj 0 BZw c0k0hZUv m0e cwi nvi Kiv|
- ch0q0t0 Ggbf0te c0k0eKiv thb c0k0g0ni DEi t\_0tK velqe 0 m0u0tK0 00 av Yv jvf Kiv hvq| c0q0R0b c0k0e0i gvtS gvtS Avtj vPbv Kiv|
- Abm0vbgj K c0k0e(probing question) A\_0f GK0W c0k0e DEi t\_0tK D00Z c0k0e K0i vel0qi cY0v Avbv c0q0Rb| thgb-  
**gj c0k0e** 00vj t0 k0y0v\_0f i Mo Dcw0W KZ?  
**DEi** : m0avi Y mg0q 85%, we0kl mg0q 50%  
**Abm0vbgj K c0k0e** we0kl mg0q Kg tKb?  
**DEi** : avb tivcY l avb Kv0vi tg0m0g t0tj tg0t0i A0t0tK K0l Kv0R Avf0veK0tK m0vqZv K0i ZvB Zviv we 00vj t0 Av0m bv|

9.4 **wk0t0Ki KiY0q**

- m0wK DE0i Rb 0 wk0v\_0fK Drm0n c0vb
- fij DE0i Rb 0 w0t0 Rbv l wkL0Z Ab0c0Yv t0 l qv
- m0wK DE0i c0h0 t0t0 Avtj vPbv gva0tg avi Yv jvf m0vqZv Kiv
- wk0v\_0fK c0k0eK0iZ m0thM t0 l qv, Drm0nZ Kiv Ges wk0v\_0f c0k0e DEi t0 l qv

10. **0j MZ m0th0M Zvgj K wk0v c0wZ**

0j MZ m0th0M Zvgj K c0wZ GK0W mdj wkLbc0wZ| G c0wZ0Z GKB eqt0t0gi ev GKB ch0q0i wk0v\_0f v ci 00i w0w\_0f vi gva0tg wk0v jvf K0i | G0t0t0t0 wk0t0Ki f0gKv c0iv0l wK0 0 iaZcY0 0j MZ Kv0Ri gva0tg c0Z0W wk0v\_0f i ay 0vb-0 0ZvB e0x cvq bv, m0t0 m0t0 tek wK0y gvb0eK 0 Yve0j i weKiv N0U| K\_v tkvbvi l K\_v ejvi k;Ljv Ab0niY, cigZ m0n0Zv, tbZZ, mg0tSvZv BZw 0 Yve0j i weKiv N0U|

10.1 **0j MVb**

w0f0b0f0te 0j MVb Kiv hvq| mg-mvg0t00 wk0v\_0f i 0j, w0g0 mvg0t00 wk0v\_0f i 0j, velq0w0EK 0j, AAj w0f0EK 0j BZw | A0t0tK t0t0t0 w0g0 mvg0t00 0tj i m0eav Ab0t0i t0t0t0 wK0y0v te0k| c0Z c0t0vi Rb 0 ev c0Z vel0t0i Rb 0 bZb K0i 0j MVb K0iZ t0t0t0 A0t0tK mg0 jv0t0M| ZvB tk0w0k0K

(w0w0 c0g w0w0q0t0W K0m tbb) 0j MVb K0iZ| c0q0R0b GK g0m A0li A0li bZb K0i 0j MVb K0iZ| G0t0t0 wk0v\_0f i w0w\_0f vi cwi mi e0x cvq| GKB tk0Yi w0f0b0e0t0t0i wk0KMY tk0w0k0K KZ0 M0VZ 0j 0tj v0KB 0j MZ Kv0R w0t0q0w0RZ K0iZ| c0Z0W 0tj i AvKvi 6Rb t\_0tK 8Rb ntj fij, Z0e 10R0t0i te0k n0l qv ev 0b0q bq| c0Z0K 0tj i GK0W K0i bvg 0vK0tj m0eav nq| dj, dj, cv0L, b0x ev is Gi b0t0g 0tj i bvg iv0v hvq|

10.2 **0j MZ Kv0Ri Avmb w0b0vm**

0j MZ Kv0Ri Avmb w0b0vm Ggb n0e hv0Z 0tj i mKj wk0v\_0f g0t0v0L em0Z c0t0i | tk0w0k0t0i AvKvi eo ntj Ges ch0f0 Avmevec0 0K0tj, c0Z 0j t0v0j t0w0t0j i Pvi cv0k0em0te| G0f0 Avmevec0 bv 0vK0tj cv0v t0t0t0Z gv 0i0 t0v0j nt0q em0Z c0t0i | bZev c0g tet0Ai wk0v\_0f v N0i w0Z0q tet0Ai g0t0v0L em0e, G0f0te ZZ0q te0A N0i PZ0tet0Ai g0t0v0L | G0t0t0t0 c0Z 0tj i wk0v\_0f i0t0K ci ci 0t0tet0A em0Z n0e | wk0K 0j MZ Kv0R e0St0q t0 l qvi m0t0 m0t0\_B 0j ex0f0te e0t0 0j MZ Kv0R i0i0 K0iZ n0e | Avmevec0 U0vbU0vb K0i mg0 b0 Kiv hv0te bv|

10.3 **0j MZ Kv0R Kivi c0q0v**

- 0tj f0M n0l qvi Av0MB mg0teZ Kv0m wk0K 000 K0i 0j MZ Kv0R e0St0q w0 t0b|
- wk0K 0tj i GKRb0t0 GK0W Kv0Ri Rb 0j 0t0Zv g0t0vb0q w0 t0b| ch0q0t0g 0tj i c0Z0K0t0K 0j 0t0Zvi 0w0Z0i w0 t0b|
- wk0v\_0f v 0tj f0M nt0q em0te| 0tj i c0Z0t0K velq0W w0t0q wP00v K0iZ| Zvici Avtj vPbv i0i0 K0iZ| GKRb K\_v ejvi mg0 Ab0iv gb w0 t0 i0t0e| K\_v gvtS t0K K\_v ej0te bv| Z0e Avtj vPbv Ah\_v 0xN0ev c0h0 e0w0f0Z ntj 0j 0t0Zv f0f0te w0q00y K0iZ|
- 0tj i c0Z0t0K Avtj vPbv AskM00Y K0iZ|
- Avtj vPbv gva0tg Z0E, Z0, h00 Dc0vcb l h00 L0Eb K0iZ|
- Kv0t0v K\_v Ac00 ntj ev gb0t0Z bv ntj 0ah0ati i0t0Z n0e, c0t0 h00 w0 t0 L0Eb Kiv hv0te, i0M Kiv ev A0t0t0f0 Av0PiY Kiv hv0te bv|
- t0Rvi K0i Ab0t0i Dci w0t0Ri gZvgZ Pw0ct0q t0 l qvi t0P0v Kiv hv0te bv|

- Avtj vPbvi djvdj `tj i m×všimvte wj LtZ nte Ges mevBtK tgb wbtZ nte|
- cieZ#Z mgteZ Krtm wk¶tKi wbt`Rvbmvti H Avtj vPbvi `j tbZv `tj i cŁZte`b Dc`vcb Kite| Ab` `tj i cŁkewKtj `tj i ct¶¶ th tKvbtv GKRb DEi w`te|
- `j MZ KvR Pjvi mgq tKvbtv gZv%bK` ev mgm`v t`Lv w`tj `j tbZv nvZ Ztj wk¶tKi wbt`Rbv PvBte|

**10.4 `j MZ KvRi aib**

`j MZ KvR cŁvbZ AbjmUvbgj K ev mgm`wfvEK nte| `j MZ KvRi wel q wPšl DİxcK, mRbkxj I wetkl Yagxente| mvariY ZE; Z` ev Ávbgj K Rvbrv wel q `j MZ Avtj vPbvi wel q nq bv| ZvZ AbjmUvb ev wPšl DİxcK wKQy\_vtK bv|

**10.5 `j MZ KvRi KtqKw D`vniY**

- K. evsjv`k t`tk wewfbœcRvzi cwl µgvMZ wejß nI qvi KviY I Zvt`i i¶vi Dcvq AbjmUvb|
- L. MŁtgi wbi¶¶i gvb¶tK `v` mPZb Kivi t¶¶t wk¶v\_¶i Ki Yxq wba¶¶Y|
- M. cix¶¶iYi gva`tg wewfbœcKvi gwUi `enkó` wPvYZKiY|
- N. evsjv`tki wki¶i AwaKvi i¶¶q miKvi, mgvR I AwffvettKi Ki Yxq wba¶¶Y|
- O. GKw Abj`Qt`i mvi ggD` wvUv|

**10.6 `j MZ KvRi wel q wmvte mwK bq-**

- K. AbjcvZmn evqj Dcv`vbmgnı bvg
- L. evsjv`tki f-cŁkwi eYv
- M. mvK¶`kmggnı ivRavb, RbmsL`v I gv\_wicQyAvq
- N. cigvYj MvB eYv
- O. Z` AwaKvi AvBb eYv

**10.7 `j MZ KvRi gva`tg wLb `¶¶Zvi Aemv**

wk¶v\_¶i tKD tKD wewfbœKvi¶Y wba¶¶i Z wLbdj ARB KiZ cvti bv| avivemK gj`vqtbı gva`tg wLb `¶¶Zvm=úbœwk¶v\_¶i wPvYZ Kti Zvt`i Rb` wetkl `j MZ KvRi e`ev Kiv hvq| G t¶¶t GKB tkwı GKRb

wLbdj ARBKvix tPŠKm wk¶v\_¶K `j tbZv wmvte `tj i Ab`i tK wLb mnthwMzv Kivi `wqZi` t qv nq| wkýK `j tbZvtK cteB cŁqvRbxq wbt`Rbv w`tq t`b| mgch¶¶i wk¶v\_¶vıv Ab` wk¶v\_¶i tK wLb mnthwMzv t` l qvtK (Peer Learning) ev nq|

**10.8 `j MZ KvR Pj vKvj xb wk¶tKi Ki Yxq**

`j MZ KvR Pj vKvj xb wk¶tK Nıi Nıi cŁZ`K `tj i KvR ch¶¶¶Y Kiteb| thLvth hLb cŁqvRb wbt`Rbv I mnvqZv w`teb| cieZ#Z `j MZ KvR Dc`vctbi mgq fj -áwš ev Am=úYzv\_vKtj awtq w`teb|

**11 cŁkœ c×wZ (Demonstration Method)**

cŁkœ c×wZi gjK\_v ntjv tKvbtv wKQy t`wLtg GwU m=útK`aviYv jvtf wk¶v\_¶i tK mnvqZv Kiv| tKvbtv wKQy Dc`vctb i`ay eYv ev Avtj vPbvq mxgv× bv t`tk Zv t`Lvbtv ntj avıYv jvtf mnR nq Ges GtZ wk¶v\_¶i AvMh I Drmnv ew× cvq| G c×wZtZ cvtvi wel q msıkw ev`e e` ev cŁ¶¶fvte cŁµqv t`wLtg eYv, Avtj vPbv ev cŁœDEti gva`tg avıYv jvtf mnvqZv Kiv nq| thgb- GKw Rev dtj i Ask\_tjv t`wLtg dtj i Ask\_tjvi m=útK`aviYv AR¶b mnvqZv Kiv; tkwYKt¶¶i wk¶v\_¶i mvgtb hšcwZ msthrb Kti `ıi mvf` cvZjv muj wcdwıK GwW wgwktq nvBtWtRb cŁZ Kti t`Lvbtv BZ`w`|

AtbK t¶¶t ev`e e` ev NUbv mi vmi t`Lvbtv m=œ nq bv| tm¶¶t Aaev`teı mrvth` avıYv jvtf mnvqZv Kiv hvq| thgb- P` ev mh¶¶¶Y m=útK`aviYv jvtfi Rb` tkwYKt¶¶i wmw ev wvfwı gva`tg gwewgwWqvq cwl\_ex I Ptt`i wR wR K¶ct` NYv t`wLtg MhY Nvıi welqıı cwi`vi Kiv hvq| cŁR±ı ev gwewgwWqv bv\_vKtj PttU¶ gva`tg t`Lvbtv hvq| tiıv -tcoc×wZtZı tkLvbtv hvq| t¶¶t wetktı wk¶v\_¶i tK tkwYKt¶¶i evBti wbtq ev`e NUbv cŁ¶¶fvte t`wLtg wk¶v jvtf mnvqZv Kiv hvq| thgb- fı¶¶tqi KviY\_tjv cŁ¶¶ t`Lvbtv hvq| m=œ ntj HwZnmK `vbt wbtq wewfbœw`kœ t`wLtg I eYv Kti avıYv jvtf mnvqZv Kiv hvq| thgb- Kwgj vi tKvUewo kvj eb wenvıi cwi`k¶b wbtq ZrKvj xb teš×mf`Zv m=útK`RvbtZ mrvh` Kiv|



mvgwóK gj`vqb | avivevNK I mvgwóK DfQ avivi gj`vqtbib c0qRb AvtQ | Zte avivevNK gj`vqtbib iaz;AþK teik | KviY-

- avivevNK gj`vqtbib gva`tg wkyv\_ñ wPwYz wLb `pPZv ZvrywYK wbt`Rbv c0vqbi 0viv wbigggj K e`e`v tbi qv hvq |
- wkyv\_ñ nvtZ-Kj tg e`enmi K KvR Kivi c0uqv chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb Kti wbt`Rbv t`l qv hvq |
- wkyv\_ñ wetkl wQz `yZv, thgb- tkvbn, ejv, cov BZ`w` Kg mgta, Kg LiþP I mntR cwigic Kti avtc avtc wbt`Rbv t`l qv I wbigggj K e`e`v tbi qv hvq | mvgwóK gj`vqtbib gva`tg AþK tytI Gme`enkto`i gj`vqb Kiv mæe nq bv |
- wkyv\_ñ AvteMxq w`Kmgñ wetkl Kti e`w`K I mvgwRK AvPiY Ges gj`teva c0`y chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb Kti wbt`Rbv t`l qv hvq |
- G gj`vqtbib gva`tg wkyK Zui e`euZ wLb tkLvtbv c×wZ I tKStj i h\_v\_Zv I dj chZv wbañY Kti ev `pPZv wPwYz Kti c0qRbxq cwieZ0 AvbtZ cvtib |

**15. avivevNK gj`vqb**

avivevNK gj`vqtbib gva`tg wkyv\_ñ `pPZv wPwYz Kti wbt`Rbv t`l qv hvq Ges c0qRtb wbigggj K e`e`v MñY Kiv hvq |

ersjvt`tk 60 t`tK 10g tkñY chSÍ wbañj wLZ `Bw tytI avivevNK gj`vqb Kvhpug Pj te |

1. welaqwfñEK ep`e`Exq I gtbvtcwkR tytI avivevNK gj`vqb
2. AvteMxq tytI avivevNK gj`vqb

**15.1. welaqwfñEK ep`e`Exq I gtbvtcwkR tytI avivevNK gj`vqb**

- welaqwkYK welaqwfñEK ep`e`Exq I gtbvtcwkR tytI avivevNK gj`vqb Kiteb
- c0Zw welaq avivevNK gj`vqtbib Rb` eivI KZ baf 20%

**c0Zw welaq avivevNK gj`vqtbib tytI I baf eEb :**

tytI	baf
K. tkñYi KvR	10
L. emoi KvR I AbmUvbgj K KvR	05
M. tkñY Afxyv	05
<b>tgwU</b>	<b>20</b>

c0Z welaq wkyK KZR `^`^ welaq c0Z wkyv\_ñK 20% bafii wfwEþZ avivevNK gj`vqb Kti wbañi Z QþK gj`vqb ti KWmsi`yY Kiv nte |

**15.1.1. tkñYi KvR**

- wLb-tkLvtbv Kvhpug Pj vKvj xb wkyv\_ñKZR mæuwi Z hveZxq KvR tkñYi KvR wmwte weteñPZ | welaqft` tkñYi KvRi aith Zvi Zg`\_vKtZ cvti | Awakusk tytI B c0kæ DEi ejv ev tj Lv, AvKv (wPÍ/Ome, mviwY, gvbwPÍ, tj LvPÍ), Avtj vPbv I weZtK`AskMñY, Pwi`-Awfbq, e`enmi K KvR-G aithi me wKOB tkñYi KvR | ersjv I BstiwR welaq tkvbn, ejv, cov, tj Lv BZ`w` tkñYi KvR wmwte weteñPZ nte |
- c0Zw welaqi Rb` c0Z mvgwqþK wZbw tkñYi KvRi gj`vqb ti KWmsi`yY Kiv nte | thme welaq e`enmi K KvR AvtQ (weÁvb, c`v`weÁvb, imvqb, RxeÁvb, Kwi wkyv, Mm`weÁvb, kvixi K wkyv I `v`, Kg`I Rxebglx wkyv BZ`w`) Hme welaq GKw e`enmi K KvR I `wU tkñYi KvRi ti KW`vLv nte |
- welaqwkYK KZR wbaqZfite c0Z`K wkyv\_ñK gj`vqb Kiv nte Ges c0Z `þ gwtm GKeri Kti c0Z mvgwqþK (0q gwtm) 3evi gj`vqb ti KWmsi`yY Kiv nte |

### 15.1.2. emoi KVR

- ɨkʲv\_xʰemoʲtʰ ɨkʲv\_xʰmʲgʲwʲfʲwʲĖK th KʲvR\_xʰtʲv mʲubʲekʲi ZvB emoi KʲvR | emoi KʲvR ɨkʲv\_xʰGKKfʲvʲe mʲubʲekʲiʲe GuvB cʲZ'ɨkʲZ | ɨkʲyK ɨbʲwʲōZ nʲeb th, ɨkʲv\_xʰGKvB KʲvRɨw mʲubʲekʲiʲtʲ0 | emoi KʲvRi gʲvʲtʲg ɨkʲv\_xʰP ɨPšb ʲyZv Ges eʲwʲK AvPiY | gʲvʲtʲeva gʲvʲqʲb Kiv nʲe | emoi KʲvR gʲvʲqʲb Kʲi ɨkʲyK ɨkʲv\_xʰiʲtʲK cʲōqvRbxq ɨkLb mʲvqZv ɨʲeb | ɨkʲv\_xʰtʲgɨ ɨkLbdʲtʲi Pwʲn'vi Dci wʲfʲvĖ Kʲi ɨkʲyK emoi KʲvR ɨʲeb |
- jʲy ivLʲtʲZ nʲe emoi KʲvR thb ɨkʲv\_xʰfʲK gʲvʲtʲ Kivq DrmʲwʲNz bv Kʲi | emoi KʲvR Ggb nʲZ nʲe thb ɨkʲv\_xʰPšb ʲyZv ɨKivK Ges mʲRbkxj Zv cʲKvʲtki mʲthvM\_vʲtʲK |
- tkʲŲKʲy AvRʲZ aviYmgn ɨPšb | KʲvR cʲōqm Kivi mʲthvM thb emoi KʲvR\_vʲtʲK | emoi KʲvR thb ɨkʲv\_xʰfʲK mʲRbkxj cʲōkʲe cʲōʲtʲZ mʲvnh' Kʲi tmwʲtʲK ʲiaZj ɨʲtʲZ nʲe | ɨkʲv\_xʰmʲg gʲvʲwʲtʲ ɨkLb tkLʲvʲbv Kuhʲpʲg Kʲvʲtʲg cʲōĖ emoi KʲvR bgʲv ɨmʲvʲe AbjʲiY Kiv thʲtʲZ cʲvʲi |
- cʲōZwʲ ɨelʲtʲqɨ emoi KʲvR\_xʰtʲv Ggb nʲe hv ɨkʲv\_xʰP20-25 wʲgʲbʲtʲUi gʲtʲa' mʲuʲv' b KiʲtʲZ cʲvʲi | ɨkʲyK cʲōZ mʲvʲqʲtʲK tkʲŲtʲZ cʲōqvRbxq mʲL'K emoi KʲvR ɨʲeb | Zʲe tiKWʲmsiʲyʲi Rb' lō tʲtʲK Aóg tkʲŲtʲZ ɨeÁvb, ɨvʲsʲvʲtʲk | ɨekʲwʲiPq, Z' | thvMʲthvM cʲhʲvʲ, Kgʲl RʲebgʲLx ɨkʲv Ges K'wʲi qʲvɨ ɨkʲv ɨelʲtʲq cʲōZ mʲvʲqʲtʲK ʲŲwʲ emoi KʲvRi gʲvʲqʲb | tiKWʲmsiʲyʲ Kiv nʲe | lō tʲtʲK Aóg tkʲŲi Ab'vb' ɨelʲtʲqɨ Rb' 3wʲ emoi KʲvRi gʲvʲqʲb | tiKWʲmsiʲyʲ Kiv nʲe | beg | ʲkg tkʲŲtʲZ HwʲOK ɨelʲq Qrov mʲKj ɨelʲtʲq cʲōZ mʲvʲqʲtʲK ʲŲwʲ emoi KʲvRi gʲvʲqʲb | tiKWʲmsiʲyʲ Kiv nʲe | tiKWʲmsiʲyʲi Rb' mʲtʲvʲP bʲtʲ cʲōB emoi KʲvR\_xʰtʲv Kʲi ɨeʲtʲPbv KiʲtʲZ nʲe | ɨkʲyK th tkʲŲbv bʲtʲi emoi KʲvR ɨʲtʲZ cʲvʲi | Zʲe GʲtʲZ cʲōB bʲtʲtʲK 5 Gi gʲtʲa' cʲōB bʲtʲi iʲcvʲšʲi Kʲi tiKWʲmsiʲyʲ KiʲtʲZ nʲe | iʲcvʲšʲi ci fʲMusk bʲtʲ nʲj fʲMusk bʲtʲ ɨmʲvʲe mʲsiʲyʲ KiʲtʲZ nʲe |

### 15.1.3. Abjʲnʲvbgj K KʲvR

Abjʲnʲvbgj K KʲvRi gʲvʲtʲg ɨkʲv\_xʰfʲ mʲgm'v mʲgʲvʲvb ʲyZv Ges ɨPšb ʲyZvi ɨeKivK NʲtʲU | Abjʲnʲvbgj K KʲvRi Rb' KʲtʲqK NĖv tʲtʲK KʲtʲqK ɨʲtʲbi cʲōqvRb nʲtʲZ cʲvʲi | ɨkʲyK ɨelʲqʲw ɨbʲafʲiY Kʲi tʲeb |

ɨbʲafʲiZ avc AbjʲniY Kʲi Abjʲnʲvbgj K KʲvR mʲubʲekʲiʲtʲZ nʲe | lō tʲtʲK Aóg tkʲŲ chʲšʲi mʲgm'v ɨPnyZ Kiv, cʲwi Kʲi bv cʲŲqʲb | Z' mʲsMʲni chʲfʲeyʲ Uj mʲwʲwʲDj /cʲkʲgʲjv cʲŲqʲb ɨkʲyK Kʲi ɨʲeb | Z' mʲsMʲh Abjʲnʲvbgj KʲvRi GKwʲ tʲgʲŲj K ʲenkʲo' hv ɨkʲv\_xʰmʲtʲRiv mʲubʲekʲiʲe | Z' mʲsMʲh hʲZ' i mʲe ɨkʲv\_xʰP cʲwi ɨvi, cʲōZʲekʲx Ges ɨbKU Gʲj vKivq mʲgʲvʲx ivLʲtʲZ nʲe | Z' mʲsMʲn ɨkʲv\_xʰP ɨbivcĖvi ɨelʲqʲw ɨeʲtʲPbvq ivLʲtʲZ nʲe | Z' mʲsMʲn ɨkʲv\_xʰP thb ɨeʲZʲKi Ae'vq bv cʲtʲo ɨkʲyK Zv ɨbʲwʲōZ Kiʲeb | ɨeÁvb ɨelʲqʲmʲgʲni Rb' Z' mʲsMʲh Mʲtʲel Ywʲmʲti cixʲyʲtʲi gʲvʲtʲg nʲtʲZ cʲvʲi | Abjʲnʲvbgj K KʲvR iʲiʲa' mʲgMʲcʲōmʲq ɨKʲfʲvʲe mʲubʲekʲiʲtʲZ nʲe ɨkʲyK Zv ɨvʲstʲq ɨʲeb |

cʲōBgwi | tmʲtʲKŲwi Drm nʲtʲZ Z' mʲsMʲh Kiv hvʲe | ɨkʲv\_xʰZ' ɨeʲtkʲŲtʲi gʲvʲtʲg djvdj cʲŲqʲb Ges djvdʲtʲi Dci gʲZvʲZ ɨʲe | mʲgMʲKvʲpʲtʲgɨ Dci GKwʲ cʲōZʲe' b iPbv KiʲtʲZ nʲe | cʲōZʲe' ʲtʲb mʲubʲekʲiʲe KʲvRi ɨyʲv ɨvKʲe | cʲōZʲe' b cʲŲqʲtʲbi ɨbʲtʲ' Rbv ɨkʲyK ɨʲeb | Abjʲnʲvbgj K KʲvR ɨkʲv\_xʰP ʲj MZʲfʲvʲe mʲubʲekʲiʲe | Zʲe Z' ɨeʲtkʲŲY, djvdj cʲŲqʲb, djvdʲtʲi Dci gʲZvʲZ cʲōvb Ges ɨiʲtʲvʲcʲŲqʲb ɨkʲv\_xʰGKKfʲvʲe mʲubʲekʲiʲe | G KʲvRi gʲvʲqʲb nʲe GKK gʲvʲqʲb | beg | ʲkg tkʲŲtʲZ ɨkʲv\_xʰP ɨkʲyʲtʲKi b'vZg mʲvnh' ɨbʲtʲq Abjʲnʲvbgj K KʲvR mʲubʲekʲiʲe | ɨkʲyK th tkʲŲbv bʲtʲi Rb' Abjʲnʲvbgj K KʲvR ɨʲtʲZ cʲvʲi | Zʲe GʲtʲZ cʲōB bʲtʲtʲK 5 Gi gʲtʲa' cʲōB bʲtʲi iʲcvʲšʲi Kʲi tiKWʲmsiʲyʲ KiʲtʲZ nʲe | iʲcvʲšʲi ci fʲMusk bʲtʲ nʲj fʲMusk bʲtʲ ɨmʲvʲe mʲsiʲyʲ KiʲtʲZ nʲe |

15.1.4. tkW Afxyv

cWZw Aavq tktl tkW Afxyv tbl qv nte| Zte Awak bafcWb Afxyvi baf tiKWivLv nte| tkW Afxyvi DEicT wkyv\_K t`Llevi ci tdiZ wbtq msiyY Kiv nte| thme wltq e`enwi K KVR AvtQ Hme wltq `WU e`enwi K I GKwU wjwLZ Afxyvi tiKWmsiyY Kiv nte| Abvb` wltq wZbuU wjwLZ Afxyvi tiKWivLv nte| e`enwi K KvRi gj`vqtb gvb`E tkWtZ maww` Z e`enwi K KvRi Abjfc nte| tkW Afxyv wjwLZ ev e`enwi K nte| cWZwU tkW Afxyv `f mgq tbl qv nte| wltqi Rb` wbaW Z Kw mciw qW tbl qv nte| wbaW Z GK Kw mciw qWi AwZwi<sup>3</sup> mgq tbl qv hte bv| tkW Afxyvi w`b tkW Abvb` wciw qWi `fweK KvRKg`h\_viwZ Pj te|

16. AvteMx tytli avivewNK gj`vqb

wkyvutg wkyv\_xp e`w<sup>3</sup>K Dbqtb Dci `iaZ; Avivc Kiv ntqtQ| GKRb wkyv\_x`i aytagavex ntj B nte bv ZvtK fvtjv gvb|l ntZ nte| fvtjv gvb|li `yvej ARB KitZ nte| GKRb wkyv\_x`fvtjv gvb|l wKbv Zv RvbtZ ntj Zvi AvPiY I `wofwZ gj`vqb KitZ nte| avivewNK gj`vqtb gva`tg wkyv\_xp e`w<sup>3</sup>K AvPiY I mvgwRK gj`teva gj`vqb Kiv nte| w`vj tq wkyv\_xp i AvPiY I mvgwRK gj`teva tKvfv GKwU NUbv ev Bmj w`tg ZrvyWYKfvte gj`vqb Kiv hvq bv| w`vj tq wkyv\_x`tkWyi KvRi cvkvcwk cWZwbqZ eu KgRvtE AskMAY Kite| G\_s`tjv ntjv `wbK mgvtek, tLjvajv I μov, mvs`wZK Kvhpug, wkyv mdi I cwi`k, RvZxq w`em D`hcb, agrq Abpib, weAvb tgjv, MwZ Awj w`uqvW, etqR `wDum, Mj`wMwBw, weGbwmm Ges cwi`tek msiyYi Kvhpug BZ`w`| wkyv\_xp i wefbaKgrvtEi ga` w`tg `xN` chfeyYi gva`tg Zvt`i AvPiY I gj`teva maw`K GKwU wbfPthM` gj`vqtb Avmv hvq| wkyvutg AvteMx tytli wLbdj gj`vqtb AvLzva Avbv ntqtQ| G tytli th `yvej I gj`teva cwi gvtci AvLzva Avbv ntqtQ tm\_s`tjv nj - wbgvbwZzv, t`ktg, tbZZ; mZZv, k;Ljv, mnthwMzv, mμμq AskMAY, mnwZv, mPZbZv I mgqbwZzv| tkWwkyv K Abvb` wclwkyvKi mvt\_ ciwvK`Kti AvteMx tytli gj`vqb Kiteb I tiKWmsiyY Kiteb|

17. mvgwK cixyv I cvej K cixyv

RvZxq wkyvug 2012 Gi wbt`Rbv Abjvti w`vj tqi wkyvel` Qq gume`vca `WU mvgwK fvm Kiv nte| cWZ Qq gvtm GK mvgwK wmvte cWZ wkyv eQti `WU mvgwK cixyv AbjvZ nte| cWZ mvgwK cixyv tktl avivewNK gj`vqtb cWb baf`K GKwZ Kti `WU mvgwK cixyv cWb baf Ges avivewNK gj`vqtb cWb bafii mgstq cWZ wkyv`f cieZ`D`PZI tkW ev Kvhpug DbwZ Kivi wclq wetePbv Kiv nte|

mvgwK Ges cvej K cixyvi ckeT cWqb Ges DEicT gj`vqb mRbkj cke`wZi wbt`Rbv Abjvti msMwZ nte| wkyv etl`P`iiaZ wclwkyv cWb wkyvKi mvt\_ ciwvK`Kti wkyvutg cW`E AavqmgatK `WU mvgwK Rb` eEb Kiteb| w`vj tqi Kvhp etmi cwigvti Dci w`fE Kti AavqmgatK mvgwK eEb KitZ nte| cW mvgwK gj`vqbKZ AavqmgatK wZxq mvgwK gj`vqtb Rb` e`enwi Kiv hvte bv| Zte Aog I `kg tkWyi cvej K cixyvi (JSC, SSC) Rb` GB wbt`Rbv cW`hr` bq| wclwkyv tm Abjvti cW Kvhpug cwi Pj bv Kiteb| mvgwK tktl **Abtoq cixyv wkyvutg wclq Ges cti Rb` eiv`KZ cY`baf nte| wkyvug ifctiLvi wclqKwvug wclqi cY`baf t`l qv AvtQ|**

mRbkj cke`wZi ckeT `B aib cke`vKte| GKwU nt`Q eubevPib cke Ges AciuU nt`Q mRbkj cke eubevPib ckeT wZb aib eubevPib cke `vKte| G\_s`tjv nt`Q mvari Y eubevPib cke euc`x mgwBmPK eubevPib cke Ges AvfbwZ`w`fE eubevPib cke eubevPib ckeT wPsb `yZvi Pvi `tli ckeAvbpcwZKviti `vKte| mKj AavqK cixyvi AvLzvf<sup>3</sup> KitZ nte| ckeT cWqtb cte`bt`RK QK `Zwi KitZ nte| cWZw mRbkj cke GKwU D`ixcK `vKte Ges D`ixcKi mvt\_ 4wU cke`vKte| cke4wU w`tg wPsb `yZvi PviU `li (**Avb, Abvwb, cWqM Ges D`PZI `yZv**) hvPvB Kiv nte| baf cWb wbt`K Kv Abjvi Y Kti DEicT gj`vqb KitZ nte|





3. tUKubK`vj Kugul		
μugK	bvg I c`ve	KugulZ c`ve
1.	c0dmi tgrt Ave`j ReIvi c03b cwi Pvj K, bvtqg, XvKv   (emv bs-7, moK bs-11, tm±i bs-4, DEiv gftWj UvDb, XvKv-1230)	AvnevgK
2.	Aa`vcK W. Aveynug` j wZd mꝑvi ubDgwi Aa`vcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv	m`m`
3.	c0dmi Ave`jn mꝑnvb c03b grncwi Pvj K, c0ugK uk`v Avā`Bi (m-8, emv bs-52, tiwW bs-6/G, avbgmU AvevmK Gj vKv, XvKv  )	m`m`
4.	Aa`vcK W. tMjvg imj wgvv c03b Aa`v, wPm`v UibS Ktj R, XvKv   (emv bs-47, tiwW bs-02, tm±i -09, DEiv gftWj UvDb, XvKv-1230  )	m`m`
5.	W. tgrt wQv` Ki ingvb ci vgrK GmBGmMw, gva`vgK I D`Puk`v Avā`Bi, uk`v Feb, XvKv	m`m`
6.	c0dmi W. tgrt bvrGj Kwi g tPšajx e`e`vcv wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv	m`m`
7.	W. Avāj gv`j K Aa`vcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv	m`m`
8.	Rbve tgrv`š RwkI tnr`mb uk`v μg we`k I A GmBGmMw, GbimUve, XvKv	m`m`
9.	Rbve kvnbv iv telMg we`k I A, GbimUve, XvKv	m`m`
10.	Rbve tgrt tgrL`j m Di ingvb we`k I A, GbimUve, XvKv	m`m`
11.	Rbve tgrt di nv`j Bmjvg EaYzb we`k I A, GbimUve, XvKv	m`m`-mPe

4. tfuls Kugul		
μugK	bvg I c`ve	KugulZ c`ve
1.	evsjv	1. Aa`vcK Ave`j m Aveymvq` cwi Pvj K, wektmwnZ` tK` ; XvKv   2. c0dmi bi Rvnb telMg Aa`v, mi Kwi weAvb Ktj R, XvKv
2.	BstivR	1. c0dmi Ave`jn mꝑnvb c03b grncwi Pvj K, c0ugK uk`v Avā`Bi, XvKv   (m-8, emv bs-52, tiwW bs-6/G, avbgmU AvevmK Gj vKv, XvKv  ) 2. c0dmi tgrt kvgmj nK c03b Wvb, evsjv`k Dbv` wekte`vj q, MvRvcj (emv bs-25, G`vcvU`gU-we-5, tiwW bs 68G, j kvb-2, XvKv-1212)
3.	MwYZ	1. c0dmi W. tgrt Avāj gvZb MwYZ wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv   2. c0dmi W. tgrt Avāj Ovgv` MwYZ wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv
4.	weAvb	1. c0dmi W. tgrt AwRRj ingvb c`v weAvb wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv   2. Rbve tgrv`š b`i Avj g wmi`Kx m`thvMx Aa`vcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv
5.	evsjv`k I wektv Pq	1. c0dmi W. nviab Di iuk` i v0teAvb wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv   2. W. `mq` nwdRj ingvb m`thvMx Aa`vcK, cwi tek weAvb wefvM Rvrv`xi bMi wekte`vj q, mfvvi, XvKv
6.	Z` I thvM`thvM c0v`	1. c0dmi W. grv`š Rvdi Bkevj Kw`uDUvi mvtqY GU BvAvbqwi s wefvM kvrvj vj weAvb I c0v` wekte`vj q, wmtj U   2. Rbve tgrt mvdj Avj g Lvb m`Kvix Aa`vcK, Z` c0v` B`vUvDU, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv
7.	cwi tek cwi vPvZ	1. c0dmi W. G Gm Gg grKmj Kvgj fZE; wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv   2. c0dmi W. tgrt Lexi D`Ixb cwi tek weAvb wefvM, Rvrv`xi bMi wekte`vj q, mfvvi, XvKv

5. **ikývµg Dbqþ KvgvJ**

veI q : wð`pg© ðbZK uk¶v		tkØ: Ið- Aóg
µvgK	bvg I c`ve	KvgvJtZ c`ve
1	cØdmi wbiÁb AwaKvi x ms`Z wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv	<b>AvnevgK</b>
2	Rbve cwi gj Kgvi gÚj mnKvi x ikýK, tmU tMØwi D`P we`vj q, XvKv	m`m`
3	Rbve tMØiv½ jvj mi Kvi Mtel Yv KgRZP, RvZxq uk¶vµg I cv`cy`K teW©, XvKv	m`m`
4	Rbve cØZk Kgvi mi Kvi EaYb weþklÁ, GbimUwe, XvKv	m`m`
5	W. DEg Kgvi `vk Kwi Kj vg weþklÁ, GmBGmWic, GbimUwe, XvKv	mgšqKvi x

veI q : wð`pg© ðbZK uk¶v		tkØ: beg-`kg
µvgK	bvg I c`ve	KvgvJtZ c`ve
1	cØdmi wbiÁb AwaKvi x ms`Z wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv	<b>AvnevgK</b>
2	Rbve igv weRq mi Kvi EaYb weþklÁ, GbimUwe, XvKv	m`m`
3	Rbve tMØiv½ jvj mi Kvi Mtel Yv KgRZP, RvZxq uk¶vµg I cv`cy`K teW©, XvKv	m`m`
4	Rbve ikcØ ivbx`vk wmbqi ikýK, ebdj Aw`evmx`g GÚ Ktj R, wgi cj, XvKv	m`m`
5	Rbve wbfv fAvPih© wmbqi ikýK, tgvn`š`cj wcbv`ti Uix nvB`g, tgvn`š`cj, XvKv	m`m`
6	W. DEg Kgvi `vk Kwi Kj vg weþklÁ, GmBGmWic, GbimUwe, XvKv	mgšqKvi x

6. mweR mgšq KigwU		
μwgK	bug I c`ie	KigwUšZ c`ie
1.	Rbve tgvn <sup>as</sup> RwiKi tnv <sup>t</sup> mb Kwii Kj vg we <sup>t</sup> kIÁ I GmBGmWw <sup>c</sup> tclvKvj ctqU Kwii Kj vg tW <sup>t</sup> fj ctqU BD <sup>u</sup> bU RvZiq wk <sup>y</sup> vμg I cv <sup>o</sup> cj <sup>o</sup> K tew <sup>o</sup> XvKv	mweR mgšqKvi x
2.	Rbve tgvkZvK Avntg` fBqv weZiY w <sup>b</sup> qšK RvZiq wk <sup>y</sup> vμg I cv <sup>o</sup> cj <sup>o</sup> K tew <sup>o</sup> XvKv	mweR mgšqKvi x

γκύμα

την γαλαξία που βρίσκεται γύρω

λο-Αόγ τκ

## 1. figKv

cPij Z wkývµtg Iô t\_þK Aóg tkŃvi Rb" Ab"Zg vel q ŃagŃkývŃ | un`yagfej ¼Ń wkýv\_Ń i vbKU G vel qW Ńun` ¼gŃkývŃ bitg cwi vPZ |

agŃkývŃK ŃbWZK wkýv ARŃbi tmcvrb unŃmte wetePbiq vbtq RvZxq wkývbwZ 2010-G ŃagŃkývŃŃ mŃ½ ŃbWZK wkývŃ K\_wU mŃthvRb KŃi vel qW biqKiY Kiv nŃqŃŃ ŃagŃ ŃbWZK wkývŃ | un` ¼gfej ¼Ń wkýv\_Ń i Rb" m½Z Kvi þYB G vel qW ŃEŃK wkývµtg vel qW i wkŃivbig nŃqŃŃ Ńun` ¼gŃ ŃbWZK wkývŃ |

GB cwi gwRZ vel qW ŃEŃK wkývµtgi graŃtg mŃwŃŃ wkýv\_Ńv mŃŃPxbKvj t\_þK D"Z un` ¼tgŃ mgx HwZn" I mŃ\_wZi mŃ½ cwi vPZ nŃe | Zviv AewZ nŃe : GŃKkŃ ev`x nŃqŃ mŃKvi iŃc CkŃi i Dcimbvi ZvrchŃ t`e-t`ex, cRv-cveŃ, wckŃm-mŃ\_v, AvPvi -AbŃvb, AeZvi, gvb-Fwl, gnvcjal I gnŃqmbvixŃ i Rxeb I evYx cŃwZi ga" w`Ńq ARŃ Kite D`viZv, KZE`wbŃv, bvi xi cŃZ ghŃ vteva, mshg, mnbkxj Zv, cigZminŃv I t`kŃŃgi gŃZv ŃbWZK ŃYvej I mgŃv Rxeb`kŃ

cZ`vkv Kiv hŃq th, G vel qW ŃEŃK wkývµtgi graŃtg wkýv\_Ń i agŃq Ávb ARŃ I ŃbWZKZvi DrKl ŃmwaZ nŃe | ZvŃ i RxeŃbi cŃZw tŃŃŃ i AvPvi -AvPiŃY G wkývi cŃZdj b NuŃe Ges Zviv nŃq DVŃe mr, `ý I t`kŃŃgK bŃmwi K-Av`kŃvŃ |

## 2. Dfík

1. fõv, mjiõ i m=úK©Ges fõvi ffc Abpveb Kiv Ges mõvi cõZ vekym fvcb Kfi Zui Dcvmbv Kiv|
2. mevKQi gfej fõvi AwfZj Dcj wai gra'fg mjiõ i tmev Kivi gvbmKZv AR© Kiv|
3. wv`p'fgf ffc, DrcvÉ, %wkwó, mgx HwZn" I msfZ m=úfK©AewZ nI qv Ges fbwZK I mvgwRK Rxe'fb-Gi cfve I figKv e'vL'v KifZ cviv|
4. wv`p'gf f'k'f Abjni'fY D`vi Zv, KZ©wbõv, mrmvnm, mshg I mnbkxj Zv, cigZminõZv, bvi xi cõZ gh'f v'eva cfvZ fbwZK , Yvej AR© Kiv|
5. f'e-f`exi cviiPq, cRvi Dfík" I cxwZ m=úfK©Rivv Ges AwfZ wkyv'fK wvR Rxe'fb cõqvM Kiv|
6. wvZ'Kg'f thvMmb cxwZ Abkxj fbi gra'fg kvii K I gvbmK kv³ AR© Kiv Ges agm'fZ Rxe'b-hvc'fb Dõk nI qv|
7. wv`p'gM'fmg'fn weaZ Rxe'bv`k©DcvL'vb, AeZvi -gnvcj'af -gnxqmvbvi x'f i Rxe'bPwi Z, evYx m=úfK©Avb j v'f'fi gra'fg fbwZK , Yvej AR© Kiv|

### 3. cōšK wLbdj

1. ʔōv I mjoī m=úK Ges ʔōvi ʔfj eʔLʔv KiʔZ cviʔe Ges mjoī gʔa ʔōvi AwʔZj Dcj w× Kʔi Zwi Dcwmbr I Rxeʔmeiq Dōj nʔe |
2. cōvb w> ʔgʔšmgʔn weaZ wkyvi Zvrchʔ ʔiaZj Abʔveb Kiʔe Ges Gme agʔšī wkyv Dcj w× Kʔi RxebvPiʔY cōqvm Kiʔe |
3. w> ʔtgʔ ʔfj eYʔv KiʔZ cviʔe Ges wbr atgʔ mg× HwZnʔ I msʔwZ wbtq Meʔeva Kiʔe |
4. w> ʔgʔAbmʔi ʔiaRʔb fʔʔ, KZʔwōv, Kgʔej, Rbʔšīerʔ, eYʔkʔ, bʔixi cōZ ghʔv, KgʔÁvb I fʔʔʔhʔMi aviYv ʔvšmn eʔLʔv KiʔZ cviʔe Ges agʔʔi agʔ wektʔmi cōZdj b NUʔZ cviʔe |
5. wZʔKgʔ ʔhvMmb c×wZ eʔLʔv KiʔZ cviʔe Ges kixi I gʔb Gi cʔve Dcj wā Kʔi Abʔxj ʔb Dōj nʔe |
6. ʔeʔexi cwī Pq, cRvi Dʔīkʔ I c×wZ eʔLʔv KiʔZ cviʔe Ges Gʔjv ʔʔK AwʔZ wkyvʔK RxebvPiʔY cōZdj Z KiʔZ cviʔe |
7. eʔʔ, mgvR I i vōʔ Rxeʔb agʔ DcvLʔʔb ewʔZ ʔwZK wkyvi cʔve Abʔveb KiʔZ cviʔe Ges Gi cʔve Dcj w× Kʔi wbr AvPiʔY cōZdj b NUʔZ cviʔe |
8. gnvcjʔ I gnqxmqbviʔʔ i Rxebv kʔ evYx eYʔv KiʔZ cviʔe Ges wbr Rxeʔb Zʔʔ i Avʔkʔ wkyv cōZdj Z KiʔZ Dōj nʔe |
9. eʔʔMZ, cwī ewī K I migmRK Rxeʔb ʔwZKZv MVʔb agʔ gj ʔevamgʔni cʔve eʔLʔv Ges ʔwZK gj ʔeva MVʔbi Dcvqmgn eYʔv KiʔZ cviʔe |
10. wvʔb agʔʔv I cWʔcyʔK einʔZ gnvcjʔ -gnqxmqbviʔʔ i Rxebx I Aeʔvb m=úKʔAbmʔvb cwī Pvj bv KiʔZ cviʔe |
11. agʔʔʔbi AvʔqvRb, cōKwZK Dcvʔvb msMʔ I bʔwK Kvʔʔʔg AskMʔY Kiʔe |

4. Aa`vq veb`vm I vcniqW eEb

Aa`vq I cni`Q`	I o tkW	vcniqW	mBg tkW	vcniqW	Aog tkW	vcniqW
	Aa`vq vktivbvg	msL`v	Aa`vq I cni`Q` vktivbvg	msL`v	Aa`vq I cni`Q` vktivbvg	msL`v
<b>c0g</b>	`bv I mjo	10	Ckfi i `fj	10	Ckfi: GK I AwZxq	10
<b>v0Zxq</b>	agMŠ	12	agMŠ	12	agMŠ	12
<b>ZZxq</b>	wn` pfgP `fj I ag@ekjm		wn` pfgP `fj I ag@ekjm		wn` pfgP `fj I ag@ekjm	
<b>cni`Q` -3.1</b>	wn` pfgP `fj	10	wn` pfgP `fj	10	wn` pfgP `fj	10
<b>cni`Q` -3.2</b>	ag@ekjm	12	ag@ekjm	12	ag@ekjm	12
<b>PZ<sub>L</sub><sup>©</sup></b>	wbZ`Kg@ thvMmb cxwZ	10	wbZ`Kg@ thvMmvabr	10	wbZ`Kg@ thvMmvabr	10
<b>cAg</b>	f`e-f`ex I cRv-cveP	10	f`e-f`ex I cRv-cveP	10	f`e-f`ex I cRv-cveP	10
<b>Lö</b>	ag@ DcvL`vfb `bwZK wkyv	10	ag@ DcvL`vfb `bwZK wkyv	10	ag@ DcvL`vfb `bwZK wkyv	10
<b>mBg</b>	Av` k@RxebPwi Z	20	Av` k@RxebPwi Z	20	Av` k@RxebPwi Z	20
<b>Aog</b>	`bwZK gj `teva	12	`bwZK gj `teva	12	`bwZK gj `teva	12
	<b>fgW=</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>fgW=</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>fgW=</b>	<b>106</b>



5. ԻճՊԻՒԷԿ ՇՈՏԿ ԿԼԵԴՅԻ Ի ՎԵՆՄ

ՇՊԳ ԱԲՎԳ : ԴՆ Ի ՄՊՕ (The Creator and Creation)

ԻճՊԻՒԷԿ ԿԼԵԴՅԻ (Class wise Learning Outcomes)			ՇՈՏԿ ԿԼԵԴՅԻ Terminal Learning Outcomes
ԼՕ ԻճՊ	ՄԵՅ ԻճՊ	ԱՕԳ ԻճՊ	
<p>ՇՂՆԿՆ ԿԻՎ ԽՂԹ ԹԻ ԿՅՆՎ ԲԻՎ-</p> <p><b>ԵՄԷԷՆԳ</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>մՆՎ Ի ՄՊՕԻ ՄԲՍԿՊԵՎԼՆ ԿԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԼ</li> <li>ՄԿՅ ԻՃԵԻ ԳԹԱ՝ ՄՆՎ ԵՎ ՇԿՅԻԻ ԱՄՆԻԶԻ ԵՎԼՆ ԿԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԼ</li> <li>ԳԳՄՆԻՆԻՅԻ ԿԿՅԻ ՄԲՍԿՅԶ ԳԿՈՍ ՄՆՐ ՄՏՆԻ ԻճԿ ԵՅՅԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԵ ԳԵՏ ԵՎՅՎ ԱՊԵՎԼՆ ԿԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԼ</li> </ol> <p><b>ԱՎԵԼԽԳ</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ՄՊՕԻ ԳԹԱ՝ ԴՆԻ ԱՄՆԻԶԻ ԴՇՅՆԻ ԿԻ ԻՃԵԹՄԵՎԳ ԴՆԻՆԵԹԼ</li> </ol>	<p>ՇՂՆԿՆ ԿԻՎ ԽՂԹ ԹԻ ԿՅՆՎ ԲԻՎ-</p> <p><b>ԵՄԷԷՆԳ</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ԴՆ Ի ՇԿՅԻ ԿԱ՝ ՍՍԻ ԱՊԵՎԼՆ ԿԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԼ</li> <li>ՇԿՅԻԻ ՎԵՎԿՎԻ Ի ՄՎԿՎԻ ՄԲՍԿՅԶ ԵՎԻՎ ԵՎԼՆ ԿԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԼ</li> <li>ՇԿՅԻԻ ՄՎԿՎԻ ԻՃԻՇԻ ԵՄՆ ԿԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԼ</li> <li>ՇԿՅԻԻ ԱՄՆԻԶԻ Ի ՎԵԿՅՅԻ ԵՎԼՆ ԿԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԼ</li> <li>ՇԿՅԻԻ ԴՆԻՇԻ ՄԲՍԿՅԶ ԿՅՅՄՄԵ՝ ՄՆԶՎԻ ԳԿՈՍ ՄՆՐ ՄՏՆԻճԿ ԵՅՅԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԵ ԳԵՏ ԵՎՅՎ ԱՊԵՎԼՆ ԿԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԼ</li> </ol> <p><b>ԱՎԵԼԽԳ</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ՇԿՅԻԻ ՄՎԿՎԻ ԻՃԻՇԻ ԳԹԱ՝ Ի ՇԿՅԻԻ ԳԿՅԻ ԴՇՅՆԻ ԿԻ ԶԻ ԴՇՎԵՐԳ ԴՆԻՆԵԹԼ</li> </ol>	<p>ՇՂՆԿՆ ԿԻՎ ԽՂԹ ԹԻ ԿՅՆՎ ԲԻՎ-</p> <p><b>ԵՄԷԷՆԳ</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ՇԿՅԻ ԳԿ ԳԵՏ ԱՍՅԻԳ Գ ԵՎԻՎՈՍ ԵՎԼՆ ԿԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԼ</li> <li>ՎԵՎԿՎԻ, ԹՎՄԿՎԻ Ի ԲԻՅԻՆԻՅԻՆԻՅԻ ՇԿՅԻԻ ԴՆԻՇԻ ԵՎԼՆ ԿԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԼ</li> <li>ԲՄԵՎԻԲԻ ԱԵՎԵԻ Ի ԴՆԻՇԻ ԵՎԼՆ ԿԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԼ</li> <li>ԳԳՄՆԻՆԻՅԻ ԿԿՅԻԻ ԴՆԻՅԻՅԻՆԻՅԻ ԳԿՈՍ ՇՂՅՅԻՅԻ Կ ՄՏՆԻճԿ Ի ԳԿՈՍ ՇՂՅՅԻՅԻ Կ ԵՎՅՎՎ ԿՆԵՅՎ ԱՎԵՎԵՆԻ ԿԻՅ Ի ԵՎԼՆ ԿԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԼ</li> </ol> <p><b>ԱՎԵԼԽԳ</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ՇԿՅԻԻ ԴՆԻՇԻ ԴՇՅՆԻՅԻ ԳՎԵՅԳ ՇԿՅԻ ԵՎԿՅՄ ԴՆԻՇԻ ԿԻ ԶԻ ԿԻՅ ԲԻՅԻՅԻ ԿԻՅԹԼ</li> </ol>	<p>ՇՂՆԿՆ ԿԻՎ ԽՂԹ ԹԻ ԼՕ ԻճՊ ԻՅՅԻՅ ԱՕԳ ԻճՊ ԱԲՎԳ ԹԿԻ ԿՅՆՎ ԲԻՎ-</p> <p>3.1</p> <p>ԴՆ Ի ՄՊՕԻ ՄԲՍԿՅԶ ԴՆԻՇԻ ԴՆԻՇԻ ԵՎԼՆ ԿԻՅ ՇՎԵԹԵ ԳԵՏ ՄՊՕԻ ԳԹԱ՝ ԴՆԻ ԱՄՆԻԶԻ ԴՇՅՆԻ ԿԻ ԶԻ ԶԻ ԴՇՎԵՐԳ ԴՆԻՆԵԹԼ</p>

**ՄԶԻ՞՞՞՞ Կա՛նք : արժեքներ (Scriptures)**

<b>Ինքնաշրջանային արդյունքներ (Class wise Learning Outcomes)</b>			<b>Վերջին արդյունքներ</b>
<b>Ինքնաշրջանային</b>	<b>Գրական</b>	<b>Մտածողական</b>	<b>Terminal Learning Outcomes</b>
<p>Հիմնական արժեքները հասկանալու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</p> <p><b>Գործնական</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> <li>2. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> <li>3. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> <li>4. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> <li>5. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> </ol> <p><b>Գործնական</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> </ol>	<p>Հիմնական արժեքները հասկանալու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</p> <p><b>Գործնական</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> <li>2. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> <li>3. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> </ol> <p><b>Գործնական</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> </ol>	<p>Հիմնական արժեքները հասկանալու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</p> <p><b>Գործնական</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> <li>2. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> <li>3. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> </ol> <p><b>Գործնական</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</li> </ol>	<p>Հիմնական արժեքները հասկանալու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</p> <p>3.2</p> <p>Հիմնական արժեքները հասկանալու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</p> <p>արժեքները արժեքավորելու և արժեքավորելու համար՝</p>

**ZZxq Aa`vq : ın>`p̄tḡP `f̄c I ıek̄lm (The Nature of Hindu Religion and Religious Faith)**

**c̄Űg c̄wı̄t̄Q` : ın>`p̄tḡP `f̄c (The Nature of Hindu Religion)**

tk̄Ű/w̄f̄ı̄ĒK ıklbdj (Class wise Learning Outcomes)			c̄ŰŞK ıklbdj
I ō tk̄Ű	m̄Bg tk̄Ű	Aóg tk̄Ű	Terminal Learning Outcomes
<p>c̄Ű`vkv Kiv hvq th ıkȳv_ııv-</p> <p><b>eȳx̄eĒıq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ōmbvZbō I ōm&gt;`Ű k̄ā `ıııi A_© e`vL`v KīZ cvīte </li> <li>2. mbvZb aḡI ın&gt;`p̄ḡG aviYv `ııı e`vL`v KīZ cvīte </li> <li>3. ın&gt;`p̄tḡP Drcı̄Ēi BııZnm msw̄ı̄Bfı̄te eȲŰv KīZ cvīte </li> </ol> <p><b>Av̄telııq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. ın&gt;`p̄tḡP mḡx̄ HııZn` ıbtq Meı̄eva Kīte </li> </ol>	<p>c̄Ű`vkv Kiv hvq th ıkȳv_ııv-</p> <p><b>eȳx̄eĒıq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ın&gt;`p̄tḡP `enkó" e`vL`v KīZ cvīte </li> <li>2. `bv-mı̄ō I ın&gt;`p̄tḡP m̄úK̄©e`vL`v KīZ cvīte </li> <li>3. ın&gt;`p̄tḡP Kj`Yı̄eva ıbR Av̄PīıY ıek̄ııZ Kivi Dcvq e`vL`v KīZ cvīte </li> </ol> <p><b>Av̄telııq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. ın&gt;`p̄tḡPew̄ı̄Z `enk̄t̄ō"ı ıkȳv ıbR Av̄PīıY ıek̄ııZ K̄ıi c̄ŰZc̄ııj Z KīZ cvīte </li> </ol>	<p>c̄Ű`vkv Kiv hvq th ıkȳv_ııv-</p> <p><b>eȳx̄eĒıq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ın&gt;`p̄tḡP j̄ıYmḡı (m̄vaviY I ıet̄kl) e`vL`v KīZ cvīte </li> <li>2. ın&gt;`p̄tḡP ıek̄ıık̄ m̄úı̄K̄© m̄sw̄ı̄B eȲŰv KīZ cvīte </li> </ol> <p><b>Av̄telııq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. ıbR Av̄PīıY ın&gt;`p̄tḡP j̄ııYı c̄k̄ıık̄ NUı̄Z cvīte </li> </ol>	<p>c̄Ű`vkv Kiv hvq th I ō tk̄Ű ı̄ıK̄ Aóg tk̄Ű Aa`qb tk̄ıı ıkȳv_ııv-</p> <p>3.3</p> <p>ın&gt;`p̄tḡP `f̄c I ıek̄lm eȲŰv KīZ cvīte Ges at̄ḡP mḡx̄ HııZn` I m̄s̄ı̄ıZ ıbtq Meı̄eva Kīte Ges aḡı̄ek̄lm j̄ııb Kīte </p>

**v0Zxq cwi t'Q` : ag@ekjm (Religious Faith)**

<b>tK@wfvEK wKLbdj (Class wise Learning Outcomes)</b>			<b>c@SK wKLbdj</b>
<b>I@ tk@v</b>	<b>mBg tk@v</b>	<b>A@g tk@v</b>	<b>Terminal Learning Outcomes</b>
<p>cZ`vkv Kiv hvq th wkyv_@v-</p> <p><b>eY@eE@q</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ag@ekjm avi YmU e'vL'v KitZ cvite </li> <li>2. iaRtb fir³ avi YmU e'vL'v KitZ cvite </li> <li>3. Kxfite iaRtbK fir³ KitZ nq Zv eY@v KitZ cvite </li> <li>4. gvZfir³i GKwU Mí eY@v KitZ cvite </li> <li>5. atg@ Avtj vtK KZ@tevtai avi Yv e'vL'v KitZ cvite </li> <li>6. wczv-gvZvi c@Z mšitbi KZ@ e'vL'v KitZ cvite </li> <li>7. mšitbi c@Z wczv-gvZvi `wqZi I KZ@ e'vL'v KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelmq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. iaRtb fir³ I KZ@ cvj tb mPZb nte </li> </ol>	<p>cZ`vkv Kiv hvq th wkyv_@v-</p> <p><b>eY@eE@q</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rbšier` I Kg@j avi Yv `juI ag@ e'vL'v KitZ cvite </li> <li>2. Zj mxmevi iaZi e'vL'v KitZ cvite </li> <li>3. agMŠ' weaZ bixi ghPv e'vL'v KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelmq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Rbšier`, Kg@j I Zj mxmevi iaZi c@Z ag@ekjm RvMž nte, k@v tcvLY Ki@ Ges bixi c@Z ghPv tcvLY Ki@ </li> </ol>	<p>cZ`vkv Kiv hvq th wkyv_@v-</p> <p><b>eY@eE@q</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. eY@ Avk@gi avi Yv e'vL'v KitZ cvite </li> <li>2. eY@f` tckMZ eskmuqK bq Zv e'vL'v KitZ cvite</li> <li>3. Avk@atg@ eY@v KitZ cvite </li> <li>4. eZcvj b avi Yv e'vL'v KitZ cvite </li> <li>5. eZcvj tb KiYq I iaZi e'vL'v KitZ cvite </li> <li>6. wkeiwI eZK_v eY@v KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbv@ckR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. agP@ti eZ cvj b KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelmq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. eZ cvj b m@utK@ag@ekjm RvMž nte Ges eZ cvj tb D@k nte  </li> <li>9. etY@etY@tKvb tf` tbB Zv Dcjwä Ki@ Ges wR AvPi tY Zvi cKvk NuvZ cvite </li> </ol>	<p>cZ`vkv Kiv hvq th I@ tk@v t_tK A@g tk@v Aa'qb tktI wkyv_@v-</p> <p>3.4</p> <p>w@'ag@ Abmvti iaRtb fir³, KZ@wb@v, Kg@j, Rbšier`, eY@k@, bixi c@Z ghPvtvtai avi Yv `pšmn e'vL'v KitZ cvite Ges agP@ti ag@ wkv@mi c@Zdj b NuvZ cvite </p>

**PZ<sub>2</sub> Aa<sub>2</sub> vq : wBZ<sup>o</sup> Kg<sup>o</sup> thvMvmb (Daily Religious Duties and Yogic Meditation)**

tk <sup>o</sup> YwfvEK wLbdj (Class wise Learning Outcomes)			c <sup>o</sup> SK wLbdj Terminal Learning Outcomes
I <sup>o</sup> tk <sup>o</sup>	mBg tk <sup>o</sup>	A <sup>o</sup> g tk <sup>o</sup>	
<p>cL<sup>o</sup> vkv Kiv hvq th wk<sup>o</sup> yv<sub>1</sub> v-</p> <p><b>ey<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> E<sup>o</sup> xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. wBZ<sup>o</sup> Kg<sup>o</sup> avi YwU e<sup>o</sup> vL<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>2. wBZ<sup>o</sup> Ktg<sup>o</sup> GKwU gS<sub>2</sub> ms<sup>o</sup> z fvlvq ej<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te Ges ejsj v A<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> vL<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>3. RxebPi<sup>o</sup> tY wBZ<sup>o</sup> Ktg<sup>o</sup> i<sup>o</sup> az<sub>2</sub> i   cf<sup>o</sup> ve w<sup>o</sup> tk<sup>o</sup> dY Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>4. thvMvmt<sup>o</sup> bi avi Yv, mvavi Y w<sup>o</sup> bqg I i<sup>o</sup> az<sub>2</sub> e<sup>o</sup> vL<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>5. w<sup>o</sup> xvmb I ke<sup>o</sup> mb Abk<sup>o</sup> xj t<sup>o</sup> bi c<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> wZ eY<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>6. kixi -gb MV<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> b w<sup>o</sup> xvmb I ke<sup>o</sup> mt<sup>o</sup> bi cf<sup>o</sup> ve e<sup>o</sup> vL<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> </ol> <p><b>gt<sup>o</sup> b<sup>o</sup> v<sup>o</sup> c<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup> R</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. wBZ<sup>o</sup> Kg<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> xvmb I ke<sup>o</sup> mb Abk<sup>o</sup> xj b Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> </ol> <p><b>Av<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> M<sup>o</sup> xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. wBZ<sup>o</sup> Kg<sup>o</sup> c<sup>o</sup> yj b Ges w<sup>o</sup> xvmb I ke<sup>o</sup> mb Abk<sup>o</sup> xj t<sup>o</sup> b D<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> n<sup>o</sup> te  </li> </ol>	<p>cL<sup>o</sup> vkv Kiv hvq th wk<sup>o</sup> yv<sub>1</sub> v-</p> <p><b>ey<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> E<sup>o</sup> xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. wBZ<sup>o</sup> Kg<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> j v e<sup>o</sup> vL<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>2. kj f<sup>o</sup> mt<sup>o</sup> bi avi Yv e<sup>o</sup> vL<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>3. kj f<sup>o</sup> mb Abk<sup>o</sup> xj b c<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> wZ eY<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>4. kj f<sup>o</sup> mt<sup>o</sup> bi cf<sup>o</sup> ve w<sup>o</sup> tk<sup>o</sup> dY Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>5. c<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> gv<sup>o</sup> E<sup>o</sup> b<sup>o</sup> mt<sup>o</sup> bi avi Yv e<sup>o</sup> vL<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>6. c<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> gv<sup>o</sup> E<sup>o</sup> b<sup>o</sup> mt<sup>o</sup> bi Abk<sup>o</sup> xj b c<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> wZ eY<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>7. eY<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>8. c<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> gv<sup>o</sup> E<sup>o</sup> b<sup>o</sup> mt<sup>o</sup> bi cf<sup>o</sup> ve e<sup>o</sup> vL<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> </ol> <p><b>gt<sup>o</sup> b<sup>o</sup> v<sup>o</sup> c<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup> R</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9. kj f<sup>o</sup> mb I c<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> gv<sup>o</sup> E<sup>o</sup> b<sup>o</sup> mt<sup>o</sup> bi Abk<sup>o</sup> xj b Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> </ol> <p><b>Av<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> M<sup>o</sup> xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10. kj f<sup>o</sup> mb I c<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> gv<sup>o</sup> E<sup>o</sup> b<sup>o</sup> mt<sup>o</sup> bi i<sup>o</sup> az<sub>2</sub> Dc<sup>o</sup> j w<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> K<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> i Abk<sup>o</sup> xj t<sup>o</sup> b D<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> n<sup>o</sup> te  </li> </ol>	<p>cL<sup>o</sup> vkv Kiv hvq th wk<sup>o</sup> yv<sub>1</sub> v-</p> <p><b>ey<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> E<sup>o</sup> xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. wBZ<sup>o</sup> Kg<sup>o</sup> Abk<sup>o</sup> xj t<sup>o</sup> bi cf<sup>o</sup> ve eY<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>2. t<sup>o</sup> M<sup>o</sup> g<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> vmb avi Yv e<sup>o</sup> vL<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>3. t<sup>o</sup> M<sup>o</sup> g<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> vmb Abk<sup>o</sup> xj b c<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> wZ eY<sup>o</sup> v I c<sup>o</sup> w<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> gv<sup>o</sup> M Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>4. t<sup>o</sup> M<sup>o</sup> g<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> vmt<sup>o</sup> bi cf<sup>o</sup> ve w<sup>o</sup> tk<sup>o</sup> dY Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>5. f<sup>o</sup> R<sup>o</sup> 1/2 mt<sup>o</sup> bi avi Yv e<sup>o</sup> vL<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>6. f<sup>o</sup> R<sup>o</sup> 1/2 mb Abk<sup>o</sup> xj b c<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> wZ eY<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> <li>7. f<sup>o</sup> R<sup>o</sup> 1/2 mt<sup>o</sup> bi cf<sup>o</sup> ve e<sup>o</sup> vL<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> </ol> <p><b>gt<sup>o</sup> b<sup>o</sup> v<sup>o</sup> c<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup> R</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. t<sup>o</sup> M<sup>o</sup> g<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> vmb I f<sup>o</sup> R<sup>o</sup> 1/2 mb Abk<sup>o</sup> xj b Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te  </li> </ol> <p><b>Av<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> e<sup>o</sup> M<sup>o</sup> xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9. wBZ<sup>o</sup> Kg<sup>o</sup> Abk<sup>o</sup> xj t<sup>o</sup> b D<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> n<sup>o</sup> te   t<sup>o</sup> M<sup>o</sup> g<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> vmb I f<sup>o</sup> R<sup>o</sup> 1/2 mt<sup>o</sup> bi i<sup>o</sup> az<sub>2</sub> Dc<sup>o</sup> j w<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> K<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> i Abk<sup>o</sup> xj t<sup>o</sup> b D<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> n<sup>o</sup> te  </li> </ol>	<p>cL<sup>o</sup> vkv Kiv hvq th I<sup>o</sup> tk<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> K<sup>o</sup> A<sup>o</sup> g<sup>o</sup> tk<sup>o</sup> Aa<sup>o</sup> 'qb tk<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> i wk<sup>o</sup> yv<sub>1</sub> v-</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3.5</p> <p>wBZ<sup>o</sup> Kg<sup>o</sup> I thvMvmb c<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> wZ e<sup>o</sup> vL<sup>o</sup> v Ki<sup>o</sup> tZ cvi<sup>o</sup> te Ges kixi I gt<sup>o</sup> b Gi cf<sup>o</sup> ve gj<sup>o</sup> 'vqb K<sup>o</sup> t<sup>o</sup> i Abk<sup>o</sup> xj t<sup>o</sup> b D<sup>o</sup> x<sup>o</sup> n<sup>o</sup> te  </p>

**cĀg Aa'vq : t`e-t`ex I cRv-cveŸ (Gods-Goddesses and Puja-Festivals)**

tkĀvfvĒK wLbdj (Class wise Learning Outcomes)			cĀŠK wLbdj Terminal Learning Outcomes
Iō tkĀ	mBḡ tkĀ	Aóg tkĀ	
<p>cĀ'vkv Kiv hvq th wkyv_Ÿv- <b>ey×eĒxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. cRv I cveŸYi aviYv `u e'vL'v KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>2. MŸYk t`tei cwiPq eYŸv KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>3. MŸYk t`tei cRv c×wZ eYŸv KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>4. MŸYk t`tei cĴvg I cŸúvĀwj gš;ms`Z fvlvq ejtZ cviṭe Ges ersjv A_°e'vL'v KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>5. RxebvPiŸY MŸYk t`tei cRvi wkyv I cŸve weŸkĀY KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>6. mi`Zx t`exi cwiPq eYŸv KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>7. mi`Zx t`exi cRv c×wZ eYŸv KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>8. mi`Zx cRvi cĴvg I cŸúvĀwj gš;ms`Z fvlvq ejtZ cviṭe Ges ersjv A_°e'vL'v KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>9. mgvR I wBR RxeŸb mi`Zx cRvi wkyv I cŸve weŸkĀY KitZ cviṭe  </li> </ol> <p><b>AvŸellhq</b></p> <p>10. MŸYk I mi`Zx cRvPŸvq DŸk nte </p> <p><b>mgm`v mgvavb</b></p> <p>MŸYk I mi`Zx cRvi Dci AbmŸvb KvhŸrg cwiPvj bv KitZ cviṭe </p>	<p>cĀ'vkv Kiv hvq th wkyv_Ÿv- <b>ey×eĒxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. cRvewai aviYv e'vL'v KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>2. j`zx t`exi cwiPq eYŸv KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>3. j`zx t`exi cRv c×wZ eYŸv KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>4. j`zx cRvi cĴvg I cŸúvĀwj gš;ms`Z fvlvq ejtZ cviṭe Ges ersjv A_°e'vL'v KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>5. RxebvPiŸY j`zx t`exi cRvi wkyv I cŸve weŸkĀY KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>6. wekKḡŸ t`tei cwiPq eYŸv KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>7. wekKḡŸ t`tei cRv c×wZ eYŸv KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>8. wekKḡŸ cRvi cĴvg I cŸúvĀwj gš;ms`Z fvlvq ejtZ cviṭe Ges ersjv A_°e'vL'v KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>9. cwiemiK I mgvR RxeŸb wekKḡŸ cRvi wkyv I cŸve weŸkĀY KitZ cviṭe </li> </ol> <p><b>AvŸellhq</b></p> <p>10. j`zx I wekKḡŸ cRvPŸvq DŸk nte </p> <p><b>mgm`v mgvavb</b></p> <p>j`zx I wekKḡŸ cRvi Dci AbmŸvb KvhŸrg cwiPvj bv KitZ cviṭe </p>	<p>cĀ'vkv Kiv hvq th wkyv_Ÿv- <b>ey×eĒxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. cRv DcPvŸi aviYv e'vL'v KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>2. cRv-cveŸ I agŸq AbŸvŸb e'eüz cĀwZ DcPvi e'enŸŸi Zvrch°Ges msiŸŸYi cĀqvRbxqZv e'vL'v KitZ nte </li> <li>3. gbm v t`exi cwiPq eYŸv KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>4. gbm v t`exi cRv c×wZ eYŸv KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>5. gbm v cRvi cĴvg I cŸúvĀwj gš; ejtZ wj LtZ cviṭe Ges mijv_Ÿn e'vL'v KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>6. cwiemiK RxeŸb gbm v t`exi cRvi wkyv I cŸve weŸkĀY KitZ cviṭe</li> <li>7. bŸvqY I kw b t`tei cwiPq eYŸv KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>8. bŸvqY I kw b t`tei cRv c×wZ eYŸv KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>9. bŸvqY I kw b t`tei cŸúvĀwj I cĴvg gš;ejtZ I wj LtZ cviṭe Ges mijv_Ÿn e'vL'v KitZ cviṭe </li> <li>10. cwiemiK RxeŸb bŸvqY I kw b t`tei cRvi wkyv I cŸve weŸkĀY KitZ cviṭe </li> </ol> <p><b>gŸbvŸcukR</b></p> <p>11. agŸŸvŸbi AvŸqvRb, cĀwZK DcPvi msMŸ I bŸ`wbK KvhŸrg AskMŸY Kiṭe </p> <p><b>AvŸellhq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12. gbm v, bŸvqY I kw b cRvi wkyv Dc jwä KŸi kŸvŸŸi cRvPŸv Kiṭe </li> <li>13. eŸ-j Zw` cĀwZ DcPvi msiŸŸY hZkxj nte</li> </ol> <p><b>mgm`v mgvavb</b></p> <p>gbm v, bŸvqY I kw b cRvi Dci AbmŸvb KvhŸrg cwiPvj bv KitZ cviṭe </p>	<p>cĀ'vkv Kiv hvq th Iō tkĀ Aa'qb tkŸl wkyv_Ÿv-</p> <p>3.6</p> <p>t`e-t`exi cwiPq, cRvi DŸĪk` I c×wZ e'vL'v KitZ cviṭe Ges AwRZ wkyvŸK RxebvPiŸY cĀZdij Z KitZ cviṭe </p> <p>3.11</p> <p>agŸŸvŸbi AvŸqvRb, cĀwZK Dc v b msMŸ I bŸ`wbK KvhŸrg AskMŸY Kiṭe </p>

**I ô Aa`vq : DcvL`v`b `bwZK wkyv ( Moral Education in Anecdotes)**

<b>tkv`v`v`EK wLbdj (Class wise Learning Outcomes)</b>			<b>cw`SK wLbdj</b>
<b>I ô tkv`</b>	<b>mBg tkv`</b>	<b>Aóg tkv`</b>	<b>Terminal Learning Outcomes</b>
<p>cZ`vkv Kiv hvq th wkyv_`v-</p> <p><b>ey`e`xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. agf`q ZtEj Avtj`v`K mZ`ewi` Zv I ygv aviYv `w`i e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>2. mZ`ewi` Zv I ygv`i `p`v`sbj`K GKwU DcvL`vb eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>3. DcvL`vb ewY`Z NUbri wkyv` gj`v`qb Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>4. cw`i`evi, w`v`j`q I mgv`R mZ`K`v ejvi `ia`z`i eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>5. mZ`K`v ejvi Af`vm MVb I ygv`i Av`tk`P wkyv`q cw`i`ev`ii fvgKv e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> </ol> <p><b>Av`tel`l`xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. e`w`v` I mgv`R Rxe`tb mZ`K`v ejvi I ygv`i Av`tk`P `ia`z`i Dcj`w`x Kti mZ` ejvi Af`vm MV`tb D0`x nte </li> </ol>	<p>cZ`vkv Kiv hvq th wkyv_`v-</p> <p><b>ey`e`xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. agf`q ZtEj Avtj`v`K mZZv, KZ`E` w`b`ov I Z`vM wZwZ`yvi aviYv wZb`u e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>2. mZZv , KZ`E` w`b`ov I Z`vM wZwZ`yvi `p`v`sbj`K DcvL`vb eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>3. DcvL`vb ewY`Z NUbri wkyv` gj`v`qb Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>4. mr Rxe`b cw`i`Pvj`bv`q KZ`E` w`b`ov I Z`vM wZwZ`yvi `ia`z`i eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>5. mr Rxe`b c`v`j`xi Af`vm MV`tb cw`i`ev`ii fvgKv gj`v`qb Ki`Z cvi`te </li> </ol> <p><b>Av`tel`l`xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. e`w`v` I mgv`R Rxe`tb mZZv, KZ`E` w`b`ov I Z`vM wZwZ`yvi `ia`z`i Dcj`w`a Kti my`i Rxe`b hv`c`tb D0`x nte </li> </ol>	<p>cZ`vkv Kiv hvq th wkyv_`v-</p> <p><b>ey`e`xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. t`k`c`v` I Aa`emv`q aviYv `w`i agf`q e`vL`vi Avtj`v`K eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>2. t`k`c`v` I Aa`emv`q m`w`u`w`K`Z DcvL`vb eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>3. DcvL`vb ewY`Z NUbri wkyv` gj`v`qb Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>4. mgv`R I iv`o`l`q Rxe`tb t`k`c`v` I Aa`emv`tqi `ia`z`i gj`v`qb Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>5. KZ`E` w`b`ov I Z`vM wZwZ`yvi `ia`z`i eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> </ol> <p><b>Av`tel`l`xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. t`k`c`v` I Aa`emv`tqi `ia`z`i Dcj`w`x Kti w`b`R Av`Pi`t`Y c`i`Z`dj`b NU`v`Z cvi`te </li> </ol>	<p>cZ`vkv Kiv hvq th I ô tkv` t`k` Aóg tkv` Aa`qb tkt`l wkyv_`v-</p> <p>3.7</p> <p>e`w`v`<sup>3</sup>, mgv`R I iv`o`l`q Rxe`tb agf`q DcvL`vb ewY`Z `bwZK wkyvi c`f`ve w`tk`l`Y Ki`Z cvi`te Ges Gi c`f`ve Dcj`w`x Kti w`b`R Av`Pi`t`Y c`i`Z`dj`b NU`v`Z cvi`te </p>

**mBḡ Aa`vq : Av`k®RxebPwi Z (Ideal Biographies)**

tkôw/wfivĒK wkLbdj (Class wise Learning Outcomes)			côšK wkLbdj
Iô tkôw	mBḡ tkôw	Aóg tkôw	Terminal Learning Outcomes
<p>cĒ`vkv Kiv hvq th wkÿv_šv-</p> <p><b>eyk'eĒxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kôktôdi eyj`Kvtji RxebPwi Z eYŮv KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZK PwiĪ MVtb kôktôdi Rxebv`tkP wkÿv gj`vqb KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb kôivgktôdi Rxebv`tkP wkÿv eYŮv KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>ivb ivmgyvi Av`k®Rxeb m=útK®eYŮv KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>ivb ivmgyvi ms`vigjK Vh®gj`vqb KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZK PwiĪ MVtb evgtÿcvi Av`k®Rxeb gj`vqb KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZK PwiĪ MVtb kô kô tjuKbv_ epPvixi Rxebv`R eYŮv KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZK PwiĪ MVtb ZKvittgi Av`k®e`vL'v I KitZ cviŧe </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelhxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gnvcjad I gnxqmxvixt`i Rxebv`tkP wkÿv wBR RxebvPiŧY tḡtb PjŧZ Dôx nŧe </li> </ol> <p><b>mgm`v mgvavb</b></p> <p>wefbæagfôpvb I cv`cy`K einfĒ gnvciad - gnxqmxvixt`i Rxebx I Ae`vb m=útK® AbjmÜvb cwi Pjv bv KitZ cviŧe </p>	<p>cĒ`vkv Kiv hvq th wkÿv_šv-</p> <p><b>eyk'eĒxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kôktôdi `kke Rxeb m=útK®eYŮZ wewfbae NUbvq côwZ, b`vq côZôv, Rxe tçgmw wewfbaeAv`wkR w`tki eYŮv KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb kt`PZbt`ŧei wkÿvi ſiazi e`vL'v KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb `tqg weteKvbt`i gZv`tkP wkÿvi ſiazi e`vL'v KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb mvi`v t`exi gZv`tkP wkÿvi ſiaze`vL'v KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb mvaK ivgçhft`i wkÿvi ſiaze`vL'v KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb fwMbx wbtew Zvi wkÿvi ſiaze`vL'v KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb mvaibwM gnvktqi wkÿvi ſiaze`vL'v KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb çfyRMôaj wkÿvi ſiazi e`vL'v KitZ cviŧe </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelhxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gnvcjad I gnxqmx vixt`i Rxebv`tkP wkÿv wBR RxebvPiŧY tḡtb PjŧZ Dôx nŧe </li> </ol> <p><b>mgm`v mgvavb</b></p> <p>wefb agfôpvb I cv`cy`K einfĒ gnvciad - gnxqmxvixt`i Rxebx I Ae`vb m=útK® AbjmÜvb cwi Pjv bv KitZ cviŧe </p>	<p>cĒ`vkv Kiv hvq th wkÿv_šv-</p> <p><b>eyk'eĒxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb kôktôdi thšebKvtji gZv`tkP wkÿvi ſiazi e`vL'v KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb gv Avb`gqxi wkÿvi ſiaze`vL'v KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb kôAFqvPiY fir`te`všl Zxt`P mswÿB Rxebv`k®eYŮv KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb VvKi wBMgybt`i wkÿvi ſiaze`vL'v KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb VvKi AbKj Pbt`i mswÿB Rxebx I wkÿvi ſiazi e`vL'v KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb ktAiwe`i mswÿB Rxebx I gZv`tkP wkÿvi ſiazi e`vL'v KitZ cviŧe </li> <li>`bwZKZv MVtb ktñwiPv` VvKti mswÿB Rxebx I gZv`tkP wkÿvi ſiazi e`vL'v KitZ cviŧe </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelhxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gnvcjad I gnxqmxvixt`i Rxebv`tkP wkÿv wBR RxebvPiŧY tḡtb PjŧZ Dôx nŧe </li> </ol> <p><b>mgm`v mgvavb</b></p> <p>wefbæagfôpvb I cv`cy`K einfĒ gnvciad - gnxqmxvixt`i Rxebx I Ae`vb m=útK® AbjmÜvb cwi Pjv bv KitZ cviŧe </p>	<p>cĒ`vkv Kiv hvq th Iô tkôw Aa`qb tkŧl wkÿv_šv -</p> <p>3.8</p> <p>gnvcjad I gnxqmxvixt`i Rxebv`k®I evYx eYŮv KitZ cviŧe Ges wBR Rxeŧb Zut`i Av`tkP wkÿv côZçwjZ KitZ Dôx nŧe </p> <p>3.10</p> <p>wefbæ agfôpvb I cv`cy`K einfĒ gnvciad - gnxqmxvixt`i Rxebx I Ae`vb m=útK®AbjmÜvb cwi Pjv bv KitZ cviŧe </p>



**Aóg Aa`vq :w`p`g`l `bwZK gj `teva (Hindu Religion And Moral Values)**

tk`w`w`v`EK wKLbdj (Class wise Learning Outcomes)			c`u`SK wKLbdj
I`o tk`w`	mBg tk`w`	Aóg tk`w`	Terminal Learning Outcomes
<p>cL`vkv Kiv hvq th wky`v`fiv-</p> <p><b>e`p`e`E`xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ag`l `bwZKZvi aviYv e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>2. `bwZK gj `teva MV`b w`p`tg`P `iaZi`e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>3. w`p`tg`P KwZcq `bwZK gj `teva (Rxe`mev, `qv, fiv` ev k`kv, KZ`e`wb`on, `avZi`c`g) ag`q DcvL`v`bi Avtj`v`K e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>4. cwie`wi K I mvgw`RK Rxe`b Rxe`tmev Af`im, `qv, fiv`, KZ`e`teva, `avZi`c`g c`fivZ `bwZK gj `teva MV`bi Dcvq e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>5. agcvb A`wZK KvR e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> </ol> <p><b>Av`te`l`w`q</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. mvgw`RK Rxe`b `bwZK AvPi`y D`y`n`te </li> </ol>	<p>cL`vkv Kiv hvq th wky`v`fiv-</p> <p><b>e`p`e`E`xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ag`l `bwZK wky`vi cvi`u`mi K m`u`K`e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>2. w`p`tg`P KwZcq `bwZK gj `teva (D`vi Zv, c`tivc`kvi, `tmev, mrmvnm I cigZmn`o`Zv) ag`q DcvL`v`bi Avtj`v`K e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>3. cwie`wi K I mvgw`RK Rxe`b D`vi Zv I mrmvnm c`o`k`e, c`tivc`kvi, `tmev, cigZmn`o`Zv c`fivZ `bwZK gj `teva MV`bi Dcvq e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>4. gv`K `tmev A`wZK KvR e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> </ol> <p><b>Av`te`l`w`q</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. mvgw`RK Rxe`b `bwZK AvPi`y D`y`n`te </li> </ol>	<p>cL`vkv Kiv hvq th wky`v`fiv-</p> <p><b>e`p`e`E`xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. `bwZK gj `teva`i aviYv e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te</li> <li>2. w`p`tg`P `bwZK KwZcq gj `teva (b`vqwe`Pvi, mrm`/2, mshg I mnbkxj Zv) ag`q DcvL`v`bi Avtj`v`K e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>3. cwie`wi K, mvgw`RK I i`v`o`q Rxe`b b`vqwe`Pvi, mrm`/2, `f`k`c`g, mshg I mnbkxj Zv c`fivZ `bwZK gj `teva MV`bi Dcvq e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>4. mmsmZv, Aag`l A`wZK KvR e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>5. GBPAvBw`f/GBW`mi KviY, c`fiv c`o`Zi`v`ta KiYq I tivMxi m`v`Kxifc AvPiY Kiv DuPr G m`u`K`e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> </ol> <p><b>Av`te`l`w`q</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. mvgw`RK Rxe`b `bwZK AvPi`y D`y`n`te </li> </ol>	<p>cL`vkv Kiv hvq th I`o tk`w` t`f`K Aóg tk`w` Aa`qb tk`l wky`v`fiv-</p> <p>3.9</p> <p>e`w`MZ, cwie`wi K I mvgw`RK Rxe`b `bwZKZv MV`b ag`q gj `tevamgn e`vL`v Ges `bwZK gj `teva MV`bi Dcvqmg`n eY`w` Ki`Z cvi`te </p>

# 6. $\mathbb{K}$ γνήσιος QK

l ô tkÖ

**сЪg Aa`vq: `bn I mjo**

**(10 vcu qW)**

wLbdj	velqe`	wLb-tkLvfbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p><b>ep`eExq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. mbn I mjo avi Yv I m`uK<sup>©</sup> e`vL`v KitZ cvi te  </li> <li>2. mKj Rxei gta` mbn ev Ck`i i Aw`Z; e`vL`v KitZ cvi te  </li> <li>3. ag`v` t`tk Ck`i-m`uKZ GKw mnR ms`Z tkwK ej tZ cvi te Ges evsj v A_`<sup>©</sup> e`vL`v KitZ cvi te  </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelmq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. mjo gta` `bvi Aw`Z; Dcj wa K`i Rxeimevq D`x nte  </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `bn I mjo avi Yv</li> <li>• `bn I mjo m`uK<sup>©</sup></li> <li>• mKj Rxei `bvi Aw`Z;</li> <li>• ms`Z tkwK</li> <li>• mij v_`<sup>©</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK we`sqKi mjo wewfbvDcv`vb-thgb-mgy`<sup>a</sup>; b`x , AvKvk, mh<sup>©</sup> cvvvo, ceZ cfwZ DcKiY wntmte e`envt`i gva`tg Dc`vcb Kiteb Ges G`_tjvi mjo inm` m`uK<sup>©</sup>wkyv_xp` i wRt`Am Kiteb   wkyv_xp`<sup>©</sup> wvR wvR Awf`AZv e`<sup>3</sup> Kiteb  </li> <li>• wkyK mjo inm`i lci Qwe c0k0 Kiteb Ges mbn I mjo m`uK<sup>©</sup> e`vL`v Kiteb  </li> <li>• wkyK mKj Rxei gta` Ck`i i Ae`vb m`uK<sup>©</sup>RxeibvfwEK D`vniY w`tq e`vL`v Kiteb  </li> <li>• wkyK Ck`i-m`uKZ ms`Z tkwKw i x D`Pvi tY ej teb Ges wkyv_xp` i D`Pvi tY mnvqZv Kiteb   mij v_`<sup>©</sup>e`vL`v Kiteb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK KtqKw mjo inm`i eYbvi lci ewoi KvR wj LtZ t`teb thgb-mgy`<sup>a</sup>; b`x , AvKvk, evZvm, mh<sup>©</sup>cfwZ Ges gj`vqb Kiteb  </li> <li>• wkyK `bvi mv`_ ckwzi Dcv`vtbi m`uK<sup>©</sup>kwv`tZ ckw DEt`i gva`tg e`vL`v KitZ ej teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb  </li> <li>• wkyK GKw mRbkvj ctk0 DEi wj LtZ w`teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb  </li> <li>• wkyK tkwKi mij v_`<sup>©</sup>e`vL`v KitZ ej teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb   mKj Rxei c0Z wkyv_xp` fvtj veimv l k0v ch`eYy Kiteb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb   e`vbePvb c0k0 gva`tg ci xv MhY Kiteb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb  </li> </ul>



**ZZiq Aa'vq : w`ptg` tjc I veklm  
cwi tPQ`-3.1 : w`ptg` tjc (10 wci qll)**

wLbdj	welqe'	wLb-ikLvfbv wbt`Rbv	gj`vqb wbt`Rbv
<p><b>epxeExq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ōmbvZbō I ōn`ō kã`yUi A_ēvL'v Ki tZ cvi te  </li> <li>2. mbvZb ag I w`pg`G`yU avi Yv e'vL'v Ki tZ cvi te  </li> <li>3. w`ptg` DrcwEi BwZnm mswyBfvte eYōv Ki tZ cvi te  </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. w`ptg` mgx HwZn` wbtq MeFeva Ki te  </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ōmbvZbō ktāi A_ē</li> <li>• w`yktāi A_ē</li> <li>• mbvZb I w`pg`</li> <li>• w`ptg` DrcwE</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK mbvZb I w`yktāi cwi Pq m'utK'wkyv_xP AwfAZv hvPvB Ki teb Ges e'vL'v Ki teb  </li> <li>• wkyK mbvZbag I w`pg`bv gKi tYi ZvrchēvL'v Ki teb  </li> <li>• wkyK w`ptg` DrcwEi BwZnm eYōv Ki teb  </li> <li>• wkyK QK`Zwi Kti tcv=vi tccvi e'envi Kti avivewnKfvte w`ptg` DrcwEi BwZnm e'vL'v Ki teb  </li> <li>• wkyK w`ptg` mgx BwZnm I HwZn` m'utK'wbtR MeFeva Ki teb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK ōmbvZbō I ōn`ō ktāi A_ēkōYtZ wRÁvmv I gj`vqb Ki teb  </li> <li>• wkyK ōmbvZb agB w`pg` wel t q ewoi KvR w`teb I gj`vqb Ki teb  </li> <li>• wkyK w`ptg` DrcwEi BwZnm m'utK'ewoi KvR w`teb I gj`vqb Ki teb  </li> <li>• mRbkxj I eūbePnb cōkie gra t g ci xv wteb  </li> <li>• wR ag`wbtq MeFeva Kti wKbv Zv AvPi tY chēyY Ki teb  </li> </ul>

**ZZıq Aa`vq : m`ptgP`fc I veklm (12 vciqW)  
cwi`Q`-3.2: ag@eklm**

wklbdj	velqe`	wklb-ıklvıbv vbt`Rbv	gj`vqb vbt`Rbv
<p><b>ev`eEıq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ag@eklm avi YwU e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>2. `ıaRtb fir<sup>3</sup> avi YwU e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>3. Kxfvte `ıaRbtK fir<sup>3</sup> KitZ nq Zv eYbv KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>4. gvZ.fir<sup>3</sup> i GKıU Mı ebv KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>5. atgP Avtj vtK KZE`tevtai avi Yv e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>6. wczv-gvZvi cıZ mstıbi KZE` Ges mstıbi cıZ wczv-gvZvi `wqZı  KZE` e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelıxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. `ıaRtb fir<sup>3</sup> I KZE`cuj tb mtpZb nte </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ag@eklm</li> <li>• `ıaRtb fir<sup>3</sup></li> <li>• `ıaRtb fir<sup>3</sup> i Dcvq</li> <li>• gvZ.fir<sup>3</sup> i Mı</li> <li>• KZE`teva</li> <li>• wczvgvZvi cıZ mstıbi KZE`</li> <li>• mstıbi cıZ wczv-gvZvi `wqZı  KZE`</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK atg@eklm itqtQ wkbv Zv wkyv_xP i wRAmv Kitēb  Gici ag@eklm Kx? tm m`utK@RtAm Kitēb </li> <li>• wkyK tkvb velq,tjv ag@eklm Zv wkyv_xP i wRtAm Kitēb  wkyv_xP AvrfgtZi Avtj vtK wkyK Avtj vPbv`ıaRtb Kitēb </li> <li>• wkyK ag@eklm m`utK@wkyv_xP AvfAZvi mvt_ cv`eBtqi avi Yvi wqj Kti e`vL`v Kitēb </li> <li>• wkyK gvZ.fir<sup>3</sup> I `ıaRtb fir<sup>3</sup> atgP `pvslw`tg e`vL`v Kitēb </li> <li>• wkyK Mıı i gva`tg gvZ.fir<sup>3</sup> e`vL`v Kitēb </li> <li>• `ıaRtb fir<sup>3</sup> i Dcvq0- m`utK@ıkwıZ `jxq Kvr w`teb </li> <li>• wkyK (KZE`teva atgP Aı0- wtkıY Kitēb </li> <li>• wkyK wczvgvZvi cıZ mstıbi KZE` agıq e`vL`vi Avtj vtK (wczv`Mıwczv agP ...) eYbv Kitēb </li> <li>• wkyK mstıbi cıZ wczvgvZvi `wqZı  KZE` e`vL`v Kitēb </li> <li>• wkyK wczv- gvZvi cıZ mstıbi KZE` m`utK@mtpZb Kitēb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK ag@eklm,tjv wPıyZ KitZ ej`teb Ges KiYwq m`utK@gZvgZ cıKvk KitZ ej`teb I gj`vqb Kitēb </li> <li>• wkyK (gvZ.fir<sup>3</sup> I `ıaRtb fir<sup>3</sup> atgP Aı0- emoi Kvr w`teb </li> <li>• wkyK `ıaRtb fir<sup>3</sup> i Dcvqmgı wPıyZ KitZ ej`teb Ges gj`vqb Kitēb </li> <li>• wkyK (KZE`teva atgP Aı0- emoi Kvr t`teb Ges gj`vqb Kitēb </li> <li>• wkyK wczvgvZvi cıZ mstıbi KZE` tkıvıZ `jxqKvr t`teb I gj`vqb Kitēb </li> <li>• wkyK mstıbi cıZ wczvgvZvi KZE`-emoi Kvr t`teb I gj`vqb Kitēb </li> <li>• wkyK eıwbePıb I mRbıkj cıKıe gva`tg cıxıv wteb I gj`vqb Kitēb </li> </ul>

**PZL<sup>®</sup> Aa<sup>®</sup> vq : wZ<sup>®</sup> Kg<sup>®</sup> thvMvmb c<sup>®</sup> wZ (10 vci qW)**

wLbdj	w l q e <sup>~</sup>	wLb- <sup>~</sup> tkLv <sup>~</sup> w b <sup>~</sup> Rbv	g j <sup>~</sup> vqb w b <sup>~</sup> Rbv
<p><b>ep<sup>~</sup>e<sup>~</sup>ixq</b></p> <p>1. wZ<sup>®</sup> Kg<sup>®</sup> avi YvU e<sup>~</sup> vL<sup>~</sup> v Ki<sup>~</sup> Z cvi te  </p> <p>2. wZ<sup>®</sup> Ktg<sup>®</sup> GKwU mjb<sup>~</sup> p gš; ms<sup>~</sup> z fvlvq ej<sup>~</sup> z cvi te Ges evsj v A<sup>~</sup> e<sup>~</sup> vL<sup>~</sup> v Ki<sup>~</sup> Z cvi te  </p> <p>3. RxebvPvi<sup>~</sup> tY wZ<sup>®</sup> Ktg<sup>®</sup> i aZ; l cfve wetk<sup>~</sup> dY Ki<sup>~</sup> Z cvi te  </p> <p>4. thvMvmt<sup>~</sup> bi avi Yv, mvavi Y w b q g l i aZ; e<sup>~</sup> vL<sup>~</sup> v Ki<sup>~</sup> Z cvi te  </p> <p>5. Keymb l w<sup>~</sup> x v m b Gi avi Yv, Abkxj b c<sup>®</sup> wZ eY<sup>~</sup> v Ki<sup>~</sup> Z cvi te  </p> <p>6. kixi-gb MV<sup>~</sup> t b keymb l w<sup>~</sup> x v m b Gi i aZ; l cfve wetk<sup>~</sup> dY Ki<sup>~</sup> Z cvi te  </p> <p><b>g<sup>~</sup> t b v t c w k R</b></p> <p>7. wZ<sup>®</sup> Kg<sup>®</sup> keymb Abkxj b Ki<sup>~</sup> Z cvi te  </p> <p><b>Av<sup>~</sup> t e l i x q</b></p> <p>8. wZ<sup>®</sup> Kg<sup>®</sup> c v j b l Ck<sup>~</sup> i Av i v a b v q keymb Ki<sup>~</sup> Z D<sup>~</sup> o<sup>~</sup> x n t e  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wZ<sup>®</sup> Ktg<sup>®</sup> avi Yv</li> <li>• wZ<sup>®</sup> Ktg<sup>®</sup> gš;</li> <li>• wZ<sup>®</sup> Ktg<sup>®</sup> cfve l i aZ;</li> <li>• thvMvmt<sup>~</sup> bi avi Yv, mvavi Y w b q g</li> <li>• thvMvmt<sup>~</sup> bi i aZ;</li> <li>• keymb Abkxj b c<sup>®</sup> wZ</li> <li>• keymb i aZ;</li> <li>• keymb cfve</li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> x v m t<sup>~</sup> bi avi Yv</li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> x v m b Abkxj b c<sup>®</sup> wZ</li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> x v m t<sup>~</sup> bi i aZ; l cfve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K wZ<sup>®</sup> Kg<sup>®</sup> m<sup>~</sup> u<sup>~</sup> t<sup>~</sup> K<sup>~</sup> w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> v<sup>~</sup> i ce<sup>~</sup> v i Yv w R<sup>~</sup> t<sup>~</sup> A<sup>~</sup> m K i t e b   t K v b w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> v<sup>~</sup> p G K g<sup>~</sup> t j v K t i w K b v G w e l t q g Z v g Z w b t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K wZ<sup>®</sup> Ktg<sup>®</sup> avi Yv c R v i A v t j v t K e<sup>~</sup> v L<sup>~</sup> v K i t e b   w Z<sup>®</sup> K t g<sup>®</sup> g š; k y<sup>~</sup> D<sup>~</sup> P v i t Y D c<sup>~</sup> v c b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> v<sup>~</sup> i g š; D<sup>~</sup> P v i Y K t i c o t z e j t e b   G e s i x D<sup>~</sup> P v i t Y m n v q Z v K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K wZ<sup>®</sup> Ktg<sup>®</sup> i aZ; l cfve m<sup>~</sup> u<sup>~</sup> t<sup>~</sup> K<sup>~</sup> e<sup>~</sup> v L<sup>~</sup> v K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K i x g b l t<sup>~</sup> t n C k i m v a b v q w Z<sup>®</sup> K t g<sup>®</sup> i a Z; e Y<sup>~</sup> v K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K t h v M v m t<sup>~</sup> b i a v i Y v w R<sup>~</sup> t<sup>~</sup> A<sup>~</sup> m K i t e b   Z v t<sup>~</sup> i a v i Y v c v t V i m t<sup>~</sup> w g j K t i D c<sup>~</sup> v c b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K i x t<sup>~</sup> n - g b M V<sup>~</sup> t b t h v M v m t<sup>~</sup> b i i a Z; e<sup>~</sup> v L<sup>~</sup> v K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K w<sup>~</sup> x v m b l k e y m t<sup>~</sup> b i a v i Y v w R<sup>~</sup> t<sup>~</sup> A<sup>~</sup> m K i t e b G e s w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> v<sup>~</sup> i a v i Y v i A v t j v t K c v t V i w e l q e<sup>~</sup> D c<sup>~</sup> v c b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K k i x i - g b M V<sup>~</sup> t b w<sup>~</sup> x v m b l k e y m t<sup>~</sup> b i c f v e w e t k d Y K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K w Z<sup>®</sup> K g<sup>®</sup> c v j b l C k i A v i v a b v q w<sup>~</sup> x v m b l k e y m b K i t Z D x<sup>~</sup> K i t e b  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K g š; D<sup>~</sup> P v i t Y i i x i f c g j<sup>~</sup> v q b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K w Z<sup>®</sup> K g<sup>®</sup> m<sup>~</sup> p g f e j m i c o t z w t b i R b<sup>~</sup> i a Z c Y<sup>~</sup> e m o i K v R w t e b l g j<sup>~</sup> v q b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K w Z<sup>®</sup> K g<sup>®</sup> m<sup>~</sup> p g f e j m i R x e b P i t Y Z v r c h e Y<sup>~</sup> w e t k d t Y i l c i e m o i K v R w t e b l g j<sup>~</sup> v q b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K k i x i - g t b w<sup>~</sup> x v m b / k e y m t<sup>~</sup> b i c f v e w e t k d t Y i l c i e m o i K v R w t e b l g j<sup>~</sup> v q b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K m R b k x j l e u n b e p u b c o k e g r a t g c i x y v w t e b l g j<sup>~</sup> v q b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>~</sup> k y<sup>~</sup> K w Z<sup>®</sup> K g<sup>®</sup> C k i m v a b v q D x<sup>~</sup> n l q v c h f e y Y K i t e b l g j<sup>~</sup> v q b K i t e b  </li> </ul>

**cĀg Aa`vq : t`e-t`ex I cRv-cveŸ (10 vciiqW)**

wLbdj	velqe`	wLb-tkLvtr vbt`Rbv	gj`vqb vbt`Rbv
<p><b>expeŸiq</b> t`e-t`ex, cRv-cveŸ Gi aviYv e`vL`v KiŸZ cvi te  </p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. t`eŸ`ex cRvi ŸiaZi e`vL`v KiŸZ cvi te  </li> <li>2. MŸYk t`tei cwiPq eYŸv KiŸZ cvi te  </li> <li>3. MŸYk t`tei cRv c×wZ eYŸv KiŸZ cvi te  </li> <li>4. MŸYk t`tei cŸvg I cŸvÁwŸj gš;ms`Z fvlvq ej tZ cvi te Ges ejsjv A_`e`vL`v KiŸZ cvi te  </li> <li>5. RiebvPiŸY MŸYk t`tei cRvi wŸyv I cfve wtkdY KiŸZ cvi te  </li> <li>6. mi`Zx t`exi cwiPq eYŸv KiŸZ cvi te  </li> <li>7. mi`Zx t`exi cRv c×wZ eYŸv KiŸZ cvi te  </li> <li>8. mi`Zx cRvi cŸvg I cŸvÁwŸj gš;ms`Z fvlvq ej tZ cvi te Ges ejsjv A_`e`vL`v KiŸZ cvi te  </li> <li>9. mgvR I wBR Riebtb mi`Zx cRvi wŸyv I cfve wtkdY KiŸZ cvi te  </li> </ol> <p><b>Avfelwq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10. MŸYk I mi`Zx cRvPŸiq DŸk nte  </li> </ol> <p><b>mgm`v mgvavb</b> MŸbk I mi`Zx cRvi Dci AbmŸvb KiŸZ cvi te  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t`e- t`exi aviYv</li> <li>• cRv- cveŸYi aviYv</li> <li>• t`eŸ`ex cRvi ŸiaZi</li> <li>• MŸYk t`tei cwiPq</li> <li>• MŸYk t`tei cRv c×wZ</li> <li>• MŸYk t`tei cŸvÁwŸj I cŸvg gš;</li> <li>• MŸYk t`tei cRvi wŸyv I cfve</li> <li>• mi`Zx t`exi cwiPq</li> <li>• mi`Zx t`exi cRv c×wZ</li> <li>• mi`Zx cRvi cŸvÁwŸj I cŸvg gš;</li> <li>• mi`Zx cRvi wŸyv I cfve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wŸyK KvŸ`i DŸŸ`tk` cRv Kiv nq, tK KŸib, tKb Kiv nq Gme cŸkŸe gva`tg wŸyv_Ÿi i AwfÁZv hvPvB KŸi cvV`i iæKiŸeb  </li> <li>• wŸyK wewfbot`e-t`exi Qme tkŸŸtZ t`Lvteb  </li> <li>• wŸyK wewfbocRvi mvŸ_ wŸyv_Ÿi AwfÁZv wggj KŸi cvV` Dc`vcb KiŸeb  </li> <li>• wŸyK mKj KvR wmwxi Rb` MŸYk t`tei cRvi ŸiaZi wtkdY KiŸeb  </li> <li>• wŸyK MŸYk t`tei cRvi c×wZ eYŸv KiŸeb  </li> <li>• wŸyK MŸYk t`tei cRvi gš;`i × D`PviŸY coteb Ges wŸyv_Ÿi i cotZ ej teb  </li> <li>• wŸyK mi`Zx cRv mŸutK wŸyv_Ÿi i cŸkŸti cvW Dc`vcb KiŸeb  </li> <li>• wŸyK mi`Zx cRv wKfite KŸi, tKb cRv Kiv nq, cŸRvi cŸwZ, t`exi gÁmŸ4v I evnb mŸutK cŸkŸKiŸeb Ges cvŸvi cRv c×wZ , cwiPq Ges velqe` Dc`vcb KiŸeb  </li> <li>• wŸyK mi`Zx cRvi cŸvÁwŸj I cŸvg gš;`i × D`PviŸY cvW KiŸeb Ges wŸyv_Ÿi i i × D`PiY cvŸV mrvqZv KiŸeb  </li> <li>• wŸyK mi`Zx cRvi wŸyv I cfve mŸutK` j xq KvR w`teb  </li> <li>• wŸyK wŸyv_Ÿi gvbwmK kvŸ wKvŸk mi`Zx cRvi ŸiaZi I cfve wtkdY mŸutK cvŸV Dc`vcb KiŸeb  </li> <li>• wŸyK MŸbk I mi`Zx cRvi Dci AbmŸvb KvŸŸtgi cŸµqv nŸZ Kj tg` j wfvĒK tkLvteb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wŸyK ejsjv t`tk MŸYk t`tei cRvi ŸiaZi Dci ewoi KvR t`teb I gj`vqb KiŸeb  </li> <li>• wŸyK wBR AwfÁZvq mi`Zx cRvi ŸiaZi Dci tkŸŸtZ KvR w`teb Ges gj`vqb KiŸeb  </li> <li>• wŸyK mKj KvR wmwxi tŸŸŸ MŸYk t`tei cRvi ŸiaZi wtkdY Kivi Rb` ewoi KvR t`teb I gj`vqb KiŸeb  </li> <li>• wŸyK ŸwLb I tgav -gbb weKvŸk mi`Zx t`exi wŸyv ŸiaZiYŸ -` j xq KvR t`teb Ges gj`vqb KiŸeb  </li> <li>• wŸyK mRbkj I eŸvbePvB cŸkŸe gva`tg cixyv wteb Ges gj`vqb KiŸeb  </li> <li>• wŸyK cŸZte`b gj`vqb KiŸeb  </li> </ul>



**16 Aa`vq : agRq DcvL`vfb `bvZK wkyv (10 ucui qW)**

wKLbdj	vel qe`	wKLb-`tkLvfbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p><b>ep`eExq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. agRq Av`tkP Avtj vK mZ`ew` Zv I ygvi avi Yv`wU e`vL`v KiTz cvi te  </li> <li>2. mZ`ew` Zv I ygvi Av`tkP cgvY m`umKZ GKwU DcvL`vb eYv KiTz cvi te  </li> <li>3. DcvL`vfb ewYZ NUBvi wkyv gj`vqb KiTz cvi te  </li> <li>4. cwi evi , we`vj q I mgvR mZ`ej v I ygvi `iaZjeYv KiTz cvi te  </li> <li>5. mZ`K_v ej vi Af`vm I ygvi Av`kMVtb cwi evti i fvgKv e`vL`v KiTz cvi te  </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. e`w3 I mgvR RxeTb ygvi Av`kM mZ`ej vi `iaZi Dcj wK Kti mZ`ej vi Af`vm MVtb D0k nte  </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mZ`ew` Zvi avi Yv</li> <li>• DcvL`vb</li> <li>• DcvL`vfb wkyv</li> <li>• cwi evi , we`vj q I mgvR mZ`K_v ej vi Av`kM wkyv `iaZi</li> <li>• mZ`K_v ej vi Af`vm MVtb cwi evti i fvgKv</li> <li>• ygvi avi Yv</li> <li>• DcvL`vb</li> <li>• DcvL`vfb wkyv</li> <li>• ygvi Av`kMVtb cwi evti i fvgKv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK mZ`ew` Zv avi YwU m`utK wkyv`f ce`avi Yv Rvbteb  </li> <li>• wkyK agRq e`vL`vi Avtj vK mZ`ew` Zv e`vL`v Ki te b  </li> <li>• wkyK DcvL`vb bvUKxq fivZgvq Dc`vcb Ki te b hvTz wkyv`f gb AvKó nq I RxeTevta mrov RvM  </li> <li>• wkyK RxeTb mZ`ej vi `iaZje`vL`v Ki te b c0qvRtb RxeT t`TK `y GKwU NUBv (tKm ÷ wW) I Mí ej te b  </li> <li>• wkyK Kxfite cwi evti mZ`ej vi Af`vm MVb Kiv hvq Gi Dci `j xq KvR w`te b  </li> <li>• wkyK we`vj q I mgvR e`w3 i mZ`ej vi Af`vm MVtb wkyK I mgvRi fvgKvi I ci `j xq KvR t`te b  </li> <li>• wkyK ygvi Kx G m`utK wRt`Am Ki te b   KLtbv KvK Ygv Kti t0 wKbv wRt`Am Ki te b  </li> <li>• wkyK ygvi avi Yv agRq e`vL`vi gra`tg Dc`vcb Ki te b  </li> <li>• wkyK ygvi Av`tkP Dci DcvL`vb Dc`vcb Ki te b  </li> <li>• wkyK mgvRRxeTb ygvi Av`tkP cfve wetk`ti Yi Dci `j xq KvR w`te b  </li> <li>• wkyK Kxfite ygvi Kiv nq, tKvb tKvb tyt`T G ygvi Av`kM Lvfbv hvq- Zvi Dci c0qvRbxq `y-GKwU agRq Mí ej tZ cvtib  </li> <li>• wkyK 0ygvB gntZi j`yY0- wetqi I ci GKwU RxeT wfvEK NUBv tj Lv ev tgvLK Dc`vctbi Rb` ej tZ cvtib  </li> <li>• wkyK ygvi Kxfite gvbl`tk my`i Kti -G wetqi Dci tgvLK Dc`vcb KiTz ej tZ cvtib  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK mZ`ew` Zv I ygvi wkyvi avi Yv tk0vTz wRt`Am Ki te b  </li> <li>• wkyK 0mZ`ew` ZvB RxeT AvPi`Yi wkyv0- wetqi Dci emoi KvR w`te b Ges gj`vqb Ki te b  </li> <li>• wkyK 0mZ`i`yvi Af`vm MVtb cwi evi I wkytKi fvgKvB `iaZcy0 wetqi I ci `j xq KvR w`te b Ges gj`vqb Ki te b  </li> <li>• wkyK ygviB gntZi j`yY DcvL`vfb wkyvi Avtj vK gj`vqb KiTz ej te b Ges hvPvB Ki te b  </li> <li>• wkyK mgvR RxeTb ygvi Av`tkP cfve- wetq emoi KvR w`te b Ges gj`vqb Ki te b  </li> <li>• wkyK mRbkxj I e0wbePbx c0k0e gra`tg cixyv wte b Ges gj`vqb Ki te b  </li> </ul>

**მისგ აა`ვq : Av`k®RxebPwi Z (20 იცნი qლ)**

wLbdj	vel qe`	wLb-tkLvtbv wbt`Rbv	gj`vqb wbt`Rbv
<p><b>ეპქეჟი</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. kkktoi ej`Kvtji Rxeb`k® eYbv KitZ cvi te </li> <li>2. `bwZK PwiT MVtb kkktoi Rxebv`tkP wkyv e`vL`v KitZ cvi te </li> <li>3. `bwZKzv MVtb kkvvgktoi Rxebv`tkP wkyv eYbv KitZ cvi te </li> <li>4. iwb ivmgyi Av`k® Rxeb mautK®eYbv KitZ cvi te </li> <li>5. iwb ivmgyi ms`vi gj`K KvH® eYbv KitZ cvi te </li> <li>6. `bwZK PwiT MVtb evgtycvi Av`k® Rxeb eYbv KitZ cvi te </li> <li>7. `bwZK PwiT MVtb kkkvj vKbv_ epPvixi Rxebv`k®eYbv KitZ cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. gncvjal I gncqmx bvi xt`i Rxebv`tkP wkyv wbr RxebvPi ty tgtb Pj tZ D0k nte </li> </ol> <p><b>mgm`v mgvavb</b>  weirfba agf pnb I cv`cy`K einfZ gncvjal -gncqmx bvi xt`i Rxebx I Ae`vb mautK® AbmUvb cwi Pj bv KitZ cvi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kkktoi Rxeb`k®</li> <li>• kkvvgktoi Rxebv`k®</li> <li>• iwb ivmgyi Rxebv`k®</li> <li>• evgtycvi Rxebv`k®</li> <li>• tj vKbv_ epPvixi Rxebv`k®</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyk kkktoi ej`Kij mautK®wkyv_ fi ceAvb trtb tteb Ges cvW`vel q Dc`vcb Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyk kkktoi Rxeb Av`tkP wkyv Nubvi gva`tg eYbv Kiteb  Zte kkktoi wkyv th tkvYi Rb` c0hvR` tmUKB eYbv Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyk kkvvgkto mautK®ceAvb hvPvB Kti cvtV`i iaeKiteb </li> <li>• wkyk kkvvgktoi Rxeb BwZnm eYbv Kiteb Ges Zvi weirfba ms`vi gj`K KvR Dc`vcb Kiteb</li> <li>• wkyk `bwZKzv MVtb iwy ivmgyi Av`k®Rxeb eYbv Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyk kkkvj vKbv_ gw`ti KLtbv wltqtQ wKbv ev Zvi bvg`itbtQ wKbv Rvteb </li> <li>• wkyk kkkvj vKbv`i Rxeb Kwnbx eYbv Kiteb Ges Zvi Av`wkr Rxeb Dc`vcb Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyk wbr Gj`vKvq tkvb gncvjal ev gncqmx bvi x ev tkvb agf n tZ tkvtbv agf e`w`tZi Rxeb BwZnm I wkyvi Dci AbmUvb KvH®ig cwi Pj bv Kivi c`wZ e`vL`v Kiteb Ges c0Zte`b c0tZi wltq DrmwvZ Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyk Gme agf e`w`tZi Av`wkr Rxebi wkyv wbr AvPi ty Krfvte c0ZfvZ Kiv hvq tm wltq DrmwvZ I D0k Kiteb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyk kkktoi Rxeb Av`tkP wkyvi Dci ewoi KvR w`teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyk kkvvgktoi Av`k® Rxebi Dci ewoi KvR w`teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyk iwb ivmgyi Rxebv`tkP Dci ewoi KvR t`teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyk tj vKbv_ epPvixi Rxeb Av`tkP wkyvi Dci ewoi KvR t`teb I gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyk mRbkj I eumbepnb c0k® gva`tg cixv M0Y Kiteb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyk c0Zte`b gj`vqb Kiteb </li> </ul>

**Аог Аа'vq : 'bwZK gj 'teva (12 vcv qW)**

wKLbdj	vel qe'	wKLb-tkLv'bv vbt' Rbv	gj 'vqb vbt' Rbv
<p><b>ev'eExq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ag' 'bwZKZvi avi Yv e'vL'v Ki tZ cvi te  </li> <li>2. 'bwZK gj 'teva MVtb wv' p'g'p , iaz'j e'vL'v Ki tZ cvi te  </li> <li>3. wv' p'g'p KwZcq 'bwZK gj 'teva (Rxe'tmev, `qv, fiv' ev k'v, KZE' vob'v,</li> <li>4. avZic'g) ag'f'q e'vL'vi Av'tj v'tK e'vL'v Ki tZ cvi te  </li> <li>5. cvwi ewi K I m'v'gwRK Rxe'tb Rxe'tmevi Af'vm, `qv, fiv', KZE' teva, av Zic'g c'f'wZ 'bwZK gj 'teva MV'tbi Dcvq e'vL'v Ki tZ cvi te  </li> <li>6. agcvb A'bwZK KvR e'vL'v Ki tZ cvi te  </li> </ol> <p><b>Av'teM'xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. m'v'gwRK Rxe'tb 'bwZK Av'Pi'tY D'v' n'te  </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ag' 'bwZKZvi avi Yv</li> <li>• 'bwZK gj 'teva MVtb wv' p'g'p , iaz'j</li> <li>• wv' p'g'p KwZcq 'bwZK gj 'teva:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Rxe'tmev</li> <li>o `qv</li> <li>o fiv'</li> <li>o k'v</li> <li>o KZE' vob'v</li> <li>o avZic'g</li> </ul> </li> <li>• cvwi ewi K I m'v'gwRK Rxe'tb 'bwZK gj 'teva MV'tbi Dcvq</li> <li>• agcvb A'bwZK KvR</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wky'K ag' 'bwZKZv ej tZ Kx tevSvq? gvb't' i ag'Kx? BZ'w' m'v'ut'K'wky'v_x'p' ce'avi Yv t'rtb cv'tV'i vel q ag' 'bwZKZv avi Yv e'vL'v Ki t'eb  </li> <li>• wky'K 'bwZKgj 'teva , t'j v Kx Kx wky'v_f'i ce'Av'f'AZ'v Rvb'teb Ges tev'tW'uj L'teb  </li> <li>• wky'K 'bwZKgj 'teva m'v'ut'K'wky'v_f'i avi Yv th'gb-Rxe'tmev, `qv, fiv', KZE' vob'v I avZic'g w'f'bw'f'bw'cv't'V' Rvb'v t'Kv'tbv NUb'vi g'va't'g Dc'v'cb Ki t'Z ej t'eb  </li> <li>• wky'K wky'v_f'i ew'YZ avi Yvi m'f' at'i cv'tV'i vel qe' Dc'v'cb Ki t'eb  </li> <li>• wky'K v'Rxe'tmevi Af'vm MV'tb cvwi evi I mg'v't'ri f'v'gKv'v' vel t'q `j xq KvR w' t'eb  </li> <li>• wky'K `qv, fiv', KZE' teva I avZic'g c'f'wZ gj 'teva MV'tb cvwi ewi K Rxe'tbi f'v'gKv'B c'avb -G vel t'q w'f'bw'f'bw'cv't'V' `j xq KvR w' t'eb  </li> <li>• wky'K agcvb Kx ai't'Yi KvR Ges Gi 'y'wZKi w' K m'v'ut'K'wky'v_f'i gZ'v'gZ M'v'Y Ki t'eb  </li> <li>• wky'K ag'f'q `v'ot'KvY t'_t'K agcvb vel cvb- e'vL'v Ki t'eb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wky'K ag' 'bwZKZvi m'v'ut'K' wky'v_f'i avi Yv hv'PvB Ki t'eb</li> <li>• wky'K 'bwZK gj 'teva , t'j v Pv'U' K'ti w'j L'tZ ej t'eb Ges gj 'vqb Ki t'eb  </li> <li>• wky'K 'bwZKgj 'teva m'v'ut'K' wky'v_f'i avi Yv hv'PvB K'ti gj 'vqb Ki t'eb  </li> <li>• wky'K ew'oi KvR t' t'eb Ges gj 'vqb Ki t'eb  </li> <li>• wky'K 'bwZKgj K'teva MV'tbi Dcvq m'v'ut'K'k'v't'Z `j xq KvR w' t'eb G't'y't'f' w'f'bw'f'bw'cv't'V' gj 'teva MV'tb w'f'bw'f'bw'cv't'V' w' t'eb Ges gj 'vqb Ki t'eb  </li> <li>• wky'K m'Rbk'xj I e'v'nb'e'f'P'v'b c'v'k'e' g'va't'g c'ix'v'v' t'eb Ges gj 'vqb Ki t'eb  </li> </ul>

# 7. $\mu\kappa\acute{\upsilon}\nu\mu\omicron\varsigma$ QK

$m\beta g \uparrow k\ddot{\theta}$

**cŭg Aa'vq : Ckʃii ʃfc (10 ucvi qW)**

wLbdj	welqe'	wLb-ʃkLʃbv wʃ' Rbv	gj'vqb wʃ' Rbv
<p><b>epxeEwq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ʃbv Ges Ckʃi kã ʃwi A_© e'vL'v KiʃZ cviʃe </li> <li>2. Ckʃii wʃivKvi I mvKvi mʃu'wKʃ aviYv e'vL'v KiʃZ cviʃe </li> <li>3. Ckʃii mvKvi iʃci eYʃv KiʃZ cviʃe </li> <li>4. Ckʃii GKZi e'vL'v KiʃZ cviʃe </li> <li>5. Ckʃii ʃfc mʃu'ʃK© kŭg™Me`Mzvi GKwJ mnR ms'ZʃkʃK ejʃZ cviʃe Ges eisjv A_© e'vL'v KiʃZ cviʃe </li> </ol> <p><b>AvʃeMwq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Ckʃii mvKvi iʃci gʃa'l Ckʃii GKZi Dcjwã Kʃi Zwi Dcmbvq DŃx nte </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ʃbv Ges Ckʃi ktãi A_©</li> <li>• Ckʃii ʃfc: wʃivKvi I mvKvi</li> <li>• mvKvi iʃc ʃwi: AeZvi I ʃ'e-ʃ'ex</li> <li>• Ckʃii GKZi</li> <li>• ms'Z ʃkʃK</li> <li>• mijv_©</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK ʃbv Ges Ckʃi kã ʃwi mʃu'ʃK©wkyv_ʃi ce'aviYv Rvbʃeb </li> <li>• wkyK ʃbv I Ckʃi ktãi A_©wʃb'vm Kʃi kwãK Aʃ_©wʃbentj I GKB A_ʃevaK mʃu'ʃK©e'vL'v w'ʃeb </li> <li>• wkyK Ckʃii wʃivKvi I mvKvi mʃu'wKʃ aviYv e'vL'v Kiʃeb </li> <li>• wkyK Ckʃii mvKvi iʃci tcv÷vi ʃZwi Kʃi cŃkŃ Kiʃeb (Gʃyʃʃi wewʃbʃeAeZvi I ʃ'e-ʃ'exi Qme tcv÷vi tccvi j wMʃq DcKiY ʃZwi KiʃZ cviʃib) </li> <li>• wkyK Ckʃii cãvb ʃb cKvi mvKvi iʃc-(AeZvi I ʃ'e-ʃ'ex)-Gi e'vL'v Kiʃeb </li> <li>• wkyK Ckʃii GKZi I wekʃj Zje'vL'v Kiʃeb </li> <li>• wkyK Ckʃii ʃfc mʃu'wKʃ ʃkʃK i'x D'PviʃY cW Kiʃeb Ges wkyv_ʃi i mʃ' mʃ' i'x D'PviʃY coʃZ mʃvqZv Kiʃeb </li> <li>• wkyK ʃkʃK i'x mʃ' mʃ' i'x D'PviʃY coʃZ mʃvqZv Kiʃeb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK Ckʃii ʃfc mʃu'ʃK©cKʃe Kiʃeb </li> <li>• wkyK Ckʃii mvKvi iʃci Dci cKʃe Kiʃeb Ges gj'vqb Kiʃeb </li> <li>• wkyK Ckʃii mvKvi iʃci cKwZi Dci emoi KvR w'ʃeb Ges gj'vqb Kiʃeb </li> <li>• wkyK Ckʃii GKZi wʃeʃq cKʃe Kiʃeb Ges gj'vqb Kiʃeb </li> <li>• wkyK mRbkʃj I eũwebeʃwʃ cKʃe Kʃi cixyv wʃeb Ges gj'vqb Kiʃeb </li> <li>• wkyK Ckʃii cãZ wkyv_ʃi wekʃm wewʃbʃe KgRʃʃi gʃa' chʃeY Kiʃeb </li> </ul>

**ՎՅՋԻՂ Աստվածագրություն: շարժում (12 ստույգ)**

ՎՅՋԻՂ	Վերջ	ՎՅՋԻՂ-ԻՎՅՋԻՂ ՎՅՋԻՂ	Գլխավոր ՎՅՋԻՂ
<p><b>Վերջ</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. շարժում Ա_Պ_Ի աստվածագրություն</li> <li>2. շարժում մասնաճյուղի Վերջ</li> <li>3. Գլխավոր շարժում Աստվածագրություն Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>4. Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> </ol> <p><b>Վերջ</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. շարժում աստվածագրություն</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• շարժում Ա_Պ_Ի աստվածագրություն</li> <li>• շարժում մասնաճյուղի Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> <li>• Գլխավոր Վերջ</li> </ul>

**ZZxq Aa`vq : w`p`tgP `tfc I vek/m  
cwi`PQ`-3.1 w`p`tgP `tfc (10 wci qW)**

wLbdj	welqe`	wLb-tkLvfbv wbt`Rbv	gj`vqb wbt`Rbv
<p><b>ep`eExq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. w`p`tgP `eikó" e`vL`v Ki`Z cvite </li> <li>2. `õv, mwó I w`p`tgP m`úK© e`vL`v Ki`Z cvite </li> <li>3. w`p`tgP Kj`vYteva wBR AvPi`Y weKwKZ Kivi Dciq e`vL`v Ki`Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. w`p`tgP ewYZ `eiktó"i wkyv wBR AvPi`Y weKwKZ Kti gbyl`Zi m`úbe gubyl wntmte fvgKv cvj b Ki`Z cvite </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• w`p`tgP `eikó"</li> <li>• `õv, mwó I w`p`tgP</li> <li>• w`p`tgP Kj`vYteva</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK w`p`tgP avi Yv, w`p`tgPj x` Kt` i ej v nq Ges G atgP Kx Kx `eikó" itqtQ tm m`úK© wkyv_`i ce© AwfÁZv I avi Yv Rvbteb </li> <li>• wkyK cvtV ewYZ w`p`tgP `eikó" RxebrfivEK Kti eYõv Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyK `õv I mwó m`úK© Dci wkyv_`i ce© avi Yv I gZvgZ Rvbteb </li> <li>• wkyK m`õv I mwó gta` Kxifc m`úK© itqtQ Gi Dci wkyv_`i Avtj vPbvq wbt`Ri gZ cKvk Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyK `õv mwó gta`B Ae`vb Kti bõ- hys³ Dc`vctbi Dci `j xq KvR w`teb </li> <li>• wkyK `õv, mwó I w`p`tgP m`úK© e`vL`v Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyK w`p`tgP ewYZ Kj`vY ag`ev `Y wBR AvPi`Y weKwKZ Kivi Dci`qi Dci `j xq KvR w`teb </li> <li>• wkyK GKRb w`p`tgPj x` wntmte th me `eikó" _vKvi K_v Zv wePvi Kivi Rb` wkyv_`i AvPi`Y chfeyY Kiteb Ges c`hvR` týtI m`PZb Kiteb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK w`p`tgP `eiktó"i Dci tkõv`Z cKwKiteb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyK `õv, mwó I w`p`tgP m`úK© Dci cKwKiteb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyK `j xq KvR gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyK emoi KvR gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyK mRbkij I e`úbePwb c`KwKiteb gva`tg gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wkyK w`p`tgP `Y wkyv_`i AvPi`Y chfeyY I gj`vqb Kiteb  </li> </ul>





**PZL<sup>®</sup> Aa<sup>®</sup> vq : wBZ<sup>®</sup> Kg<sup>®</sup> thvMvabv (10 vcvu qW)**

wLbdj	wEl qe <sup>7</sup>	wLb-tkLv <sup>7</sup> vbt <sup>7</sup> Rbv	gj <sup>7</sup> vqb vbt <sup>7</sup> Rbv
<p><b>ep<sup>7</sup>eE<sup>7</sup>xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. wBZ<sup>®</sup> Kg<sup>®</sup> t<sup>7</sup> j v e<sup>7</sup> vL<sup>7</sup> v Ki tZ cv i t e  </li> <li>2. kj fimb avi b v e<sup>7</sup> vL<sup>7</sup> v Ki tZ cv i t e  </li> <li>3. kj fimb c<sup>7</sup> x<sup>7</sup> iZ eY<sup>7</sup> v Ki tZ cv i t e  </li> <li>4. kj fimb c<sup>7</sup> fve w<sup>7</sup> t k d Y Ki tZ cv i t e  </li> <li>5. c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> t g v E b v m b i avi Y v e<sup>7</sup> vL<sup>7</sup> v Ki tZ cv i t e  </li> <li>6. c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> t g v E b v m b i Abk<sup>7</sup> j b c<sup>7</sup> x<sup>7</sup> iZ eY<sup>7</sup> v Ki tZ cv i t e  </li> <li>7. c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> t g v E b v m b i c<sup>7</sup> fve w<sup>7</sup> t k d Y Ki tZ cv i t e  </li> </ol> <p><b>g<sup>7</sup> t b v t c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> k R</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. kj fimb I c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> t g v E b v m b Abk<sup>7</sup> j b Ki tZ cv i t e  </li> </ol> <p><b>A<sup>7</sup> v t e M<sup>7</sup> x q</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9. kj fimb I c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> t g v E b v m b i , i a z j D c j w<sup>7</sup> K t i C k j a v t b D<sup>7</sup> t<sup>7</sup> n t e  </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wBZ<sup>®</sup> Kg<sup>®</sup> i g n</li> <li>• kj fimb Abk<sup>7</sup> j b c<sup>7</sup> x<sup>7</sup> iZ I c<sup>7</sup> fve</li> <li>• c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> t g v E b v m b Abk<sup>7</sup> j b c<sup>7</sup> x<sup>7</sup> iZ I c<sup>7</sup> fve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> v P w B Z<sup>®</sup> K g<sup>®</sup> K t i w K b v Z v w R t A m K i t e b G e s w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> v _ f i R v b v w e l q , t j v t e r t W<sup>7</sup> q j L t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K c w<sup>7</sup> c y<sup>7</sup> t k i a v i Y v i m v t _ w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> v _ f i a v i Y v w j j K i t e b G e s w B Z<sup>®</sup> K t g<sup>7</sup> a v i Y v e<sup>7</sup> v L<sup>7</sup> v K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K k j f i m b I c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> t g v E b v m b t K b K i v n q Z v e<sup>7</sup> v L<sup>7</sup> v K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K k j f i m b / c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> t g v E b v m b k i x i - g b i x Z v i D c v q<sup>7</sup> e<sup>7</sup> v L<sup>7</sup> v K i t e b w K s e v ` j x q K v R w<sup>7</sup> t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K k j f i m b / c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> t g v E b v m b A b k<sup>7</sup> j b c<sup>7</sup> x<sup>7</sup> iZ w e<sup>7</sup> l w i Z f v t e t e r t W<sup>7</sup> Q u e G i t K e v t c i v t i Q u e G i t K D c<sup>7</sup> v c b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K k j f i m b / c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> t g v E b v m b i c<sup>7</sup> f v e w e<sup>7</sup> l w i Z f v t e e<sup>7</sup> v L<sup>7</sup> v K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K ō i x t h v M v m b ( k j f i m b / c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> t g v E b v m b ) A b k<sup>7</sup> j b B k i x i g b i x Z v i P w e K w<sup>7</sup> v<sup>7</sup> w e l t q ` j x q A v t j v P b v / w e Z K<sup>7</sup> A v t j v P b v q D r m w n Z K i t e b / K v R w<sup>7</sup> t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K k j f i m b / c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> t g v E b v m b A v m b A b k<sup>7</sup> j t b w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> v _ f i i D<sup>7</sup> t<sup>7</sup> K i t e b  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K w B Z<sup>®</sup> K t g<sup>7</sup> a v i Y v m a<sup>7</sup> u t K<sup>7</sup> c k a K i t e b G e s g j<sup>7</sup> v q b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K k j f i m b i A b k<sup>7</sup> j b c<sup>7</sup> x<sup>7</sup> iZ t e r t W<sup>7</sup> G t K t<sup>7</sup> L v t Z e j t e b G e s g j<sup>7</sup> v q b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K k j f i m b I c<sup>7</sup> w<sup>7</sup> t g v E b v m b i c<sup>7</sup> f v e m a<sup>7</sup> u t K<sup>7</sup> e w o t Z K v R t<sup>7</sup> t e b G e s g j<sup>7</sup> v q b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K ` j x q K v R / w e Z K<sup>7</sup> g v b U w i s K i t e b G e s g j<sup>7</sup> v q b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K K x f v t e m l v m b g b i x Z v i D c v q c k a K i t e b G e s g j<sup>7</sup> v q b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K m R b k j I e ō u b e P w c<sup>7</sup> k a c i x v t t e b G e s g j<sup>7</sup> v q b K i t e b  </li> <li>• w<sup>7</sup> k y<sup>7</sup> K A v m b A b k<sup>7</sup> j b K t i w K b v Z v c k a e l c<sup>7</sup> x<sup>7</sup> iZ t<sup>7</sup> L v t b v i g v a t g g j<sup>7</sup> v q b K i t e b  </li> </ul>

**cĀg Aa`vq : t`et`ex I cRv -cveP (10 vci qW)**

wLbdj	wel qe`	wLb-tkLvfbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv
<p><b>epxeEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cRv wewai aviYv e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>j`zx t`exi cwiPq eYBv KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>j`zx t`exi cRvcxwZ eYBv KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>j`zx cRvi cVvg I cPuvAwj gSj ms`Z fvlvq ejtZ cvi`te Ges ersjv A_`e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>RxebvPitY j`zx t`exi cRvi wkyv I cfve wetkY KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>wekKgP t`tei cwiPq eYBv KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>wekKgP t`tei cRv cxwZ eYBv KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>wekKgP cRvi cVvg I cPuvAwj gSj ms`Z fvlvq ejtZ cvi`te Ges ersjv A_`e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>cwiwiK I mgvR Rretb wekKgP cRvi wkyv I cfve wetkY KitZ cvi`te </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelixq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>j`zx I wekKgP cRvPbv D0y nte </li> </ol> <p><b>mgm`v mgvavb</b></p> <p>j`zx Ges wekKgP cRvi Dci AbmUvb KvhPug KitZ cvi`te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cRwewa             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>j`zx t`exi cwiPq</li> <li>cRvcxwZ</li> <li>cPuvAwj I cVvg gSjI ersjv A_`e`vL`v</li> </ul> </li> <li>j`zx t`exi cRvi wkyv I cfve</li> <li>wekKgP t`tei cwiPq             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cRv cxwZ</li> <li>cPuvAwj I cVvg gSjI ersjv A_`e`vL`v</li> </ul> </li> <li>wekKgP cRvi wkyv I cfve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wkyK wkyv_`fi ewotZ j`zxcRv Kxfvte Kti Zv wRtAm Kitb Ges j`zx t`exi eYBv I tKb G cRv Kiv nq Zv RvbtZ PvBteb </li> <li>wkyK cwtVi welqe`i mvt_`wkyv_`fi eYBv wj Kitb </li> <li>wkyK cRv wewai maviY cwiPq t`teb </li> <li>wkyK j`zx Ges wekKgP cRvcxwZ eYBv Kitb </li> <li>wkyK j`zx Ges wekKgP cRvi cVvg gSj I cPuvAwj gSj i`x D`PviY cW Kitb Ges wkyv_`fi iI D`PviY KitZ ejteb </li> <li>wkyK (abm`ut`i t`ex j`zx t`ex) j`xq Kvr w`teb </li> <li>wkyK j`zx t`exi cRvi wkyv I cfve wetkY Kitb </li> <li>wkyK wekKgP cRv m`ut`K`wkyv_`fi i aviYv Dc`vcb KitZ ejteb </li> <li>wkyK cW` cy`tki aviYv I welqe`e`vL`v Kitb </li> <li>wkyK wekKgP cRv cxwZ eYBv Kitb </li> <li>wkyK wekKgP cRv gSj i`x D`PviY cW Kitb Ges wkyv_`fi i cW KitZ ejteb </li> <li>wkyK (mRbkj Zv weKvtk wekKgP wkyvB Zvrch`eY` wetkY KitZ ejteb </li> <li>wkyK AbmUvb KvhPugi cW`v eYBv Kitb </li> <li>wkyK cwi`eti j`zx cRv I wekKgP cRv KitZ Dax Kitb wKsev cRvi Zvrch`Dcj`wä KtitQ wKbv Zv AvtjvPbvi gva`tg D`NvUb Kitb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wkyK j`zx t`exi cwiPq I cRv cxwZi Dci cKwRtAm Kitb Ges gj`vqb Kitb </li> <li>wkyK (abm`ut`i t`ex j`zx) w`teb ewoi Kvr w`teb Ges gj`vqb Kitb </li> <li>wkyK (mRbkj Zv weKvtk wekKgP wkyv_`fi) ewoi Kvr w`teb Ges gj`vqb Kitb </li> <li>wkyK j`zx I wekKgP cRvi Zvrch`Dcj`wä KtitQ wKbv AvPitY Zv ch`eY`Y Kitb </li> <li>wkyK mRbkj I e`umbePvb c`k`e` gra`tg cixv w`teb Ges gj`vqb Kitb </li> <li>wkyK cW`te`b gj`vqb Kitb </li> </ul>

**I ô Aa`vq : ag`q DcvL`v`b `bWZK wky`v (10 wcvl qW)**

wKLbdj	wEl qe`v	wKLb-`tkL`v`b`v wbt` Rbv	gj`v`qb wbt` Rbv
<p><b>ep`eE`xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ag`q e`vL`vi Avtj`v`K mZZv, KZ`E` w`b`ov I Z`vM wZwZ`y`vi avi Yv wZbW e`vL`v Ki`Z cv`te </li> <li>2. mZZv, KZ`E` w`b`ov I Z`vM wZwZ`y`vi c`vY m`u`K`Z DcvL`vb eY`v Ki`Z cv`te </li> <li>3. DcvL`vb eW`Z NUbri wky`v gj`v`qb Ki`Z cv`te </li> <li>4. mr Rxeb cwi Pj`v bi `i a`z`i eY`v Ki`Z cv`te </li> <li>5. mr Rxeb c`vY xi Af`vM MV`tb cwi e`ti i fvgKv gj`v`qb Ki`Z cv`te </li> </ol> <p><b>Av`teM`xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. e`w`3 I mgvR Rxe`tb mZZv, KZ`E` w`b`ov I Z`vM wZwZ`y`vi `i a`z`i Dcj`w`x K`ti mr Rxeb hvctb D`0`x nte </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mZZvi avi Yv             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o DcvL`vb</li> <li>o DcvL`v`bi wky`v</li> </ul> </li> <li>• KZ`E` w`b`ovi avi Yv             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o DcvL`vb</li> <li>o DcvL`v`bi wky`v</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Z`vM wZwZ`y`vi avi Yv             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o DcvL`vb</li> <li>o DcvL`v`bi wky`v</li> </ul> </li> <li>• mr Rxeb cwi Pj`v bi `i a`z`i</li> <li>• mr I my`i Rxeb c`vY xi Af`vM MV`tb cwi e`ti i fvgKv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wky`K mZZv, KZ`E` w`b`ov I Z`vM wZwZ`y`vi m`u`K`Z`v`v`f`i avi Yv i bte Ges G m`u`K`Z`v`v`R`bv M`i `v`K`j` Z`v e`j`Z` e`j`teb </li> <li>• wky`K c`v` c`y``K`i DcvL`v`bi eY`v `t`teb </li> <li>• wky`K mZZv, KZ`E` w`b`ov I Z`vM wZwZ`y`vi avi Yv M`i I DcvL`v`bi g`v`tg` cwi`v`i Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K `mr RxebB my`i Rxeb`0`-Gi Dci wky`v`f`i gZvgZ` tteb </li> <li>• wky`K (KZ`E` t`e`f`ai wky`v cwi eri n`f`ZB m`p`o` nq`0`-Gi Dci wky`v`f`i gZvgZ` tteb </li> <li>• wky`K (Z`vM wZwZ`y`v mgv`R`i Rb` `i a`z`c`Y`E` `j`xq gZvgZ` tteb </li> <li>• wky`K mr Rxeb MV`tb i Dcvq m`u`K`Z`v`v`j`xq gZvgZ` M`v`Y` Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K `mr Rxeb Af`vM MV`tb cwi e`ti i fvgKvB `i a`z`c`Y`E` `j`xq Avtj`v`Pv Ki`Z e`j`teb </li> <li>• wky`K mr I my`i Rxeb hvctb D`0`x Ki`teb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wky`K mZZv, KZ`E` w`b`ov I Z`vM wZwZ`y`vi avi Yv wR`f`Am Ki`teb Ges gj`v`qb Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K mr RxebB my`i Rxeb Gi I ci t`k`v`i K`vR gj`v`qb Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K `j`xq gZvgZ` gj`v`qb Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K mRbk`j` I e`u`b`e`P`v`b c`0`k`e` g`v`tg` c`i`x`v` w`te`b Ges gj`v`qb Ki`teb </li> </ul>

მისგ აა`ვq : Av` k`RxebPwi Z

(20 vcnii qW)

wLbdj	vel qe`	wLb-`tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p><b>ეპ`ეჟი</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. kkktoi `kke Rxeb ewZ weifbe NUbvq cWZ, b`vq cWZov, Rxe tcmn weifbeAv` w`kR w`tki eYov KitZ cvi te </li> <li>2. `bwZKZv MVtb kPZb`tei wkyvi `iazi e`vL`v KitZ cvi te </li> <li>3. `bwZKZv MVtb `v`gx weteKvb` i gZv`tkP wkyvi `iazi e`vL`v KitZ cvi te </li> <li>4. `bwZKZv MVtb mvi`v`f`exi gZv`tkP wkyvi `iazi e`vL`v KitZ cvi te </li> <li>5. `bwZKZv MVtb mvaK ivgc`h`v` i wkyvi `iazi e`vL`v KitZ cvi te </li> <li>6. `bwZKZv MVtb cfrRMUzaj wkyvi `iazi e`vL`v KitZ cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelix</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. gncvjal I gnxqmxvix`i Rxebv`tkP wkyv wBR RxebvPi`Y t`gtb Pj`Z D0k` nte </li> </ol> <p><b>mgm`v mgvavb</b> weifb ag`p`v`b I cW`cy`K ewnfZ gncvjal -gnxqmxvix`i Rxeb I Ae`vb m`u`tk`AbmUvb cwi Pj`b KitZ cvi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kkkP</li> <li>• kPZb`</li> <li>• `v`gx weteKvb`</li> <li>• mvi`v`f`ex</li> <li>• mvaK ivgc`h`v`</li> <li>• cfrRMUz</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK gncvjal ev gnxqmxvixi Rxeb BwZnm m`u`tk`ce` Awf`AZv hvPvB Kit`eb </li> <li>• wkyK gncvjal ev gnxqmxvixi Av`k`Rxeb NUbvi gva`tg eYov Kit`eb  G`ty`f`I gncvjal / gnxqmxvixi cW`ZKZ Owe ev Rxeb mskw DcKiY cW`k`B Kit`eb </li> <li>• wkyK wba`wi Z gncvjal ev gnxqmxvixi Rxeb I wkyv c`K c`K fite Avtj`vPbv Kit`eb Ges tm c`h`t`Z Zv`i Rxebi gj` wkyv `bwZKZvi mvt`_ Kxfite m`u`tk`Z Zv` e`vL`v Kit`eb </li> <li>• wkyK e`v`R` Rxeb G` `bwZK wkyv Kxfite cvj`b Kit`eb G` vel`tq e`vL`v Kit`eb ev wkyv`_f` `j`xq gZv`gZ (gncvjal ev gnxqmxvixi Av`w`k`R wkyvB Rxeb %bwZK wkyvi GKgvT` c`_)vbt`Z cvt`i`b </li> <li>• wkyK gncvjal ev gnxqmxvixi Av`w`k`R Rxebi wkyvB `bwZK Pwi`T` MVtbi mrvqK- `j`xqKvR fite Dc`vct`bi Rb` ej`teb </li> <li>• wkyK `bwZK Pwi`T` MVtbi gncvjal ev gnxqmxvixi Av`w`k`R Rxebi wkyvi `iazi e`vL`v Kit`eb </li> <li>• wkyK gncvjal ev gnxqmxvixi Rxebi wkyv `bwZKZv weKvtk Ges RxebvPi`Y t`gtb Pj`Z wkyv`_f` i D0k` Kit`eb </li> <li>• wkyK cv`c`y`K ewnfZ gncvjal ev gnxqmxvixi Rxeb vel`tq hv`Z AbmUvb Kit`Z cvt`i` G`j`y` AbmUvb Kivi cW`mqv m`u`tk`e`vL`v Kit`eb Ges KvtR mnthwMZv Kit`eb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK gncvjal ev gnxqmxvixi thgb kkkP/kPZb`te` e/`v`gx weteKvb` /mvi`v`f`ex, ivg c`h`v` /cfrRMUz`c`h`t`Li Rxebv`tkP`w`Kmgv ev wkyvi Dci c`k`e`Kit`eb Ges gj`vqb Kit`eb </li> <li>• wkyK `bwZKZvMVtbi Ges wBR AvPi`Y cW`Zdij Z Kit`Z G` wkyvi `iazi Dci c`k`e` Kit`eb Ges gj`vqb Kit`eb </li> <li>• wkyK mRbkj` I e`v`b`e`P`w`b c`k`e`Kit`eb Ges gj`vqb Kit`eb </li> <li>• wkyK `j`xq KvR gj`vqb Kit`eb </li> <li>• wkyK AbmUvb cW`Zte`b gj`vqb Kit`eb </li> <li>• wkyK gncvjal ev gnxqmxvixi Av`k`Rxeb wBR AvPi`Y KZUK`cW`Zdij Z Kit`Z t`ct`i`t`Q ev wkyv`_P` D0k` n`t`q`Q Zv` ch`e`y`Y Kti` gj`vqb Kit`eb </li> </ul>

**Aóg Aa`vq : `buzK gj`teva**

**(12 vcuu qW)**

wKLbdj	vel qe`	wKLb-`kLv`bv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p><b>ey`eExq</b></p> <p>1. ag`l `buzK wky`vi cvi`úwi K m`úK`ev ag` Kxfvte `buzK wky`vi mvt` m`úK`Zv e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </p> <p>2. wv`ptg` Kuzcq `buzK gj`teva (D`vi Zv, ctivcKvi, tmev, mrmvnm I cigZmnòZv) ag`l e`vL`vi Avtj vtK e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </p> <p>3. cwie`wi K I mvgmRK Rxe`b D`vi Zv I mrmvnm c`l`k`ctivcKvi, tmev, cigZmnòZv cfvz `buzK gj`teva MVtbi Dcvq e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </p> <p>4. gv`tki avi Yv, gv`K tmeb A`wuzK I yuzKi KvR e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </p> <p>5. gv`K MhY t`tk wei Z _vKvi Dcvq e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </p> <p><b>AvteMxq</b></p> <p>6. mvgmRK Rxe`b `buzK AvPi Y KitZ D`k nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ag`l `buzK wky`v wv`ptg`buzK gj`teva mgr:</li> <li>o D`vi Zv</li> <li>o ctivcKvi</li> <li>o tmev</li> <li>o mrmvnm</li> <li>o cigZmnòZv</li> <li>• cwie`wi K I mvgmRK Rxe`b `buzK gj`teva MVtbi Dcvq</li> <li>• gv`tki avi Yv</li> <li>• gv`K tmeb A`wuzK KvR</li> <li>• gv`K MhY t`tk wei Z _vKvi Dcvq</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wky`K ag`Ges `buzK wky`vi avi Yv m`úK`K`wky`v`fi ce`Avb cir`yv Kti cW`i iæKiteb </li> <li>• wky`K cvtV`i avi Yv - <b>D`vi Zv, tmev ev ctivcKv`i i</b> I ci GKw Kti my`i Mí ej`teb hv cW Abv`vteb mrvqZv Kite </li> <li>• wky`K wky`v`fi i c`k`Kiteb tKvb `buzK gj`teva ewY`Z NUBv ev Mti i gta` wbnZ itqtQ </li> <li>• wky`K D`3 `buzK gj`teva Kxfvte `buzK wky`v hv wky`v`fi RxebvPi YtK cfv`w`Z Kite tm m`úK`e`vL`v Kite </li> <li>• wky`K `buzK wky`v Kxfvte atg`P mvt` m`úK`Zv NUBvi Avtj vtK e`vL`v Kiteb </li> <li>• wky`K cwie`wi K Rxe`b D`3 `buzK gj`teva Kxfvte MVb Kiv hvq tm m`úK`e`j`xq KvR w`teb </li> <li>• wky`K gv`K tmeb tKb A`wuzK KvR Zv e`vL`v Kiteb Ges wei Z _vKvi Dcvq m`úK`e`j`xq KvR w`teb </li> <li>• wky`K gv`K me`b`kv ag`l wky`vi Avtj vtK e`vL`v Kiteb </li> <li>• wky`K cwie`wi K I mvgmRK Rxe`b AvPi Y `buzK gj`teva RvMZ Kivi Rb` D`k Kiteb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wky`K NUBvi ga`w`tq `buzK wky`v wPy`Z KitZ ej`teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wky`K tkhYi KvR w`teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wky`K `buzK wky`v Kxfvte atg`P mvt` m`úK`Zv wei`tq ewoi KvR w`teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wky`K cwie`wi K Rxe`b tmev I cigZmnòZv RvMZ Kityi Dcvq`- ewoi KvR t`teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wky`K Og`v`K me`b`kv 0`-j`xq KvR t`teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wky`K mRbkj c`k`Ges e`umbeP`v c`k`e`gva`tg` cir`yv vteb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wky`K mvgmRK Rxe`b `buzK AvPi Y ch`e`y`Y Kiteb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> </ul>

# 8. εκτύπωση QK

Αόγ tkÖ

**c0g Aa'vq : Ckfi : GK I Aa0Zxq**

**(10 ucvi qW)**

wklbdj	welqe'	wklb-iklvbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv
<p><b>epxeEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ckfi GK I Aa0Zxq G avi YwU e'vL'v KiZ cvite  </li> <li>2. ep, Ckfi I fMevb avi Ymg#ni e'vL'v KiZ cvite  </li> <li>3. Avbx, thvMx I ft3i `w0Z Ckfi i `fjc e'vL'v KiZ cvite  </li> <li>4. Ckfi i AvZwi fjc Ae'vb I `fjc e'vL'v KiZ cvite  </li> <li>5. agMst`tk Ckfi i Diftk` GKwU c0_0vgj K ms`Z tkwK I GKwU evsj v KweZv A_mn e'vL'v KiZ cvite  </li> </ol> <p><b>AvtelMxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Ckfi i `fjc Dcj wxi gva'tg Ckfi weklm `vcb I fw3 Kite  </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ckfi GK I Aa0Zxq</li> <li>• ep, Ckfi I fMevb avi Ymg#ni e'vL'v</li> <li>• Avbx, thvMx I ft3i `w0Z Ckfi</li> <li>• Ckfi i Ae'vb I `fjc</li> <li>• tkwK I A_0bw`0</li> <li>• evsj v KweZv I A_0</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK Ckfi m'utK@kyv_xf ce@AvfAZv Rvteb   Ckfi i euifcZv m'utK@kyv_xf i avi Yv cwi `vi I cvtVi mvt_ wgvj tq Ckfi GK I Aa0Zxq avi YwU e'vL'v KiZeb  </li> <li>• wkyK Avbx, thvMx I f3 ej tZ Kv` i tevSvq Zv wkyv_xf i ce@ Avb tRtb avi Yv_tj v cvtVi welqe' i gva'tg cwi`vi KiZeb   Ges Zvt` i `w0Z Ckfi i `fjc Avtj vPbv KiZeb  </li> <li>• wkyK ft3i vbKU fMevtbi `fjc Kx? wkyv_xf i ce@avi Yv Rvteb Ges cvtVi welqe' e'vL'vi gva'tg Ckfi i AvZwi fjc Ae'vb I `fjc e'vL'v KiZeb  </li> <li>• wkyK Ckfi i Diftk` c0_0vgj K tkwK i x D'Pvi tY cW Kti i bteb Ges wkyv_xf i D'Pvi Y i x fite cotZ mnvqZv KiZeb  </li> <li>• wkyK c0_0v tkwKi k'v_0l mij v_0v Stq w`teb  </li> <li>• wkyK Ckfi i AvZwi fjc Rxei gta` Ckfi i Dcj wa Kti Rxe tmev Kite  </li> <li>• wkyK Ckfi weklm, age_ Ges Rxe tbi c_ -wel tq wkyv_xf i D0k KiZeb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ckfi GK I Aa0Zxq wel tq tkwYtZ ckaKiZeb Ges gj`vqb KiZeb  </li> <li>• Avbx, thvMx I ft3i vbKU Ckfi i `fjc m'utK@ckæ KiZeb Ges gj`vqb KiZeb  </li> <li>• fMevtbi `fjci Dci emoi KvR w`teb Ges gj`vqb KiZeb  </li> <li>• mRbkxj I eumbePbx c0kæ gva'tg ci yv wteb Ges gj`vqb KiZeb  </li> <li>• Rxe tK Ckfi Avbtmev Kti wkbv Zv Rxe AvPi tY chfeyY KiZeb Ges gj`vqb KiZeb  </li> </ul>

**v0Ziq Aa'vq : agPis'**

**(12 vci qW)**

wLbdj	vel qe'	wLb-ikLvfbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv
<p><b>epxeEiq</b></p> <p>1. `ew`K mwniZ`i msivB cwi wPvZ evL`v KiZ cvite </p> <p>2. agPitiY PZteP` i vel qe` evL`v I cfve wtkiY KiZ cvite </p> <p>3. kig`fe` MxZvq ewYZ PZeY<sup>o</sup> KZ<sup>o</sup> cvj b, mvg`, Pwi T MVtb gvbweK` Yvevj ,</p> <p>4. fwi<sup>3</sup> i aviYv I Gme weltaqi wk`yv evL`v KiZ cvite </p> <p><b>AvteMxq</b></p> <p>5. kikiPux I tet` i wk`yv RxebvPitiY ciZdj b NvrtZ cvite </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `ew`K mwniZ`i cwi wPvZ</li> <li>• agPitiY PZte<sup>o</sup></li> <li>• kig`fe` MxZvq ewYZ vel qe` I wk`yv: o PZeY<sup>o</sup> o KZ<sup>o</sup> cvj b o mvg` o Pwi T MVtb gvbweK ` Yvevj o fwi<sup>3</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wk`yK `ew`K mwniZ` mautK`wk`yv_xP` i ceAvb hvPvB Kiteb </li> <li>• wk`yK `ew`K mwniZ`i cwi Pq eYbv Kiteb </li> <li>• wk`yK PZteP` i ceAvb hvPvB Kiteb </li> <li>• wk`yK `ew`K mwniZ` PZteP` i vel qe` ; wk`yv I agPitiY Gi` ,iazj eYbv Kiteb </li> <li>• wk`yK te` wv` pgej` xti Rietbi AvPivYK wk`yvi Ab`Zg Drm- wtkiY Kiteb </li> <li>• wk`yK PZeY<sup>o</sup> KZ<sup>o</sup> cvj b, mvg`, Pwi T MVtb gvbweK` Yvevj I fwi<sup>3</sup> mautK` kig` Me` MxZvi wk`yvi weltaqi wk`yv_xP` i aviYv hvPvB Kiteb </li> <li>• wk`yK cW` weltaqi aviYvi mvf` wqj Kti D<sup>3</sup> agPiq aviYv cwi`vi Kiteb </li> <li>• wk`yK agPitiY Gme wk`yv hvrtZ wvR AvPitiY weKwKZ KiZ cvti G weltaqi wk`yv_xP` i D0x Kiteb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wk`yK PZteP` i cwi Pq weltaqi wk`yv_xP` i ckaKiteb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wk`yK `ew`K mwniZ`i wk`yvB wv` pgej` xti AvPivYK wk`yv<sup>o</sup>- weltaqi ewoi KvR w`teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wk`yK KZ<sup>o</sup> cvj b, mvg` I fwi<sup>3</sup> i I ci tkvrtZ ckaKiteb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wk`yK mRbkxj I eunbePvb ckaKie gra`tg ci xv v wteb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>• wk`yK kig`fe` MxZvq ewYZ vel qe` I wk`yv AvPiyteita cvj b Kti wKbv Zv chfejY Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> </ul>



**ZZıq Aa`vq : ın`ptgP `tfc I vek/m  
cwi`PQ`-3.1 ın`ptgP `tfc (10 ıncıqlı)**

ıklbdj	velqe`	ıklb-tklvfbv ıbt`Rbv	gj`vqb ıbt`Rbv
<p><b>ey`eEıxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ın`ptgP j`yYmgn (mvavi Y I wekl) e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>2. ın`ptgP weKvk msıyBfıte eY`v KitZ cvi`te </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelıxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. ın`ptgP j`yYı cKvk NUrtZ cvi`te </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ın`ptgP mvavi Y j`yY</li> <li>• ın`ptgP wekl j`yY</li> <li>• ın`ptgP weKvk</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ıkyK ın`ptgP avi Yv, ın`pglej ıf Kit`i ejv nq, Zıf`i `eıko` I j`yY vel`tq ıkyv_xP ceAvb hvPvB Kit`eb </li> <li>• ıkyK ıkyv_xP ceAvtbi m`fati cvtVi velqe`thgb ın`ptgP j`yYmgn e`vL`v Kit`eb </li> <li>• ıkyK ın`ptgP BıZnm m`utK`ıkyv_xP`i ceAvi Yv hvPvB Kit`eb </li> <li>• ıkyK G avi Yvi m`fati ın`ptgP weKvk m`utK`GKıW tcv=vi tccrti QK Kti eY`v Kit`eb </li> <li>• ıkyK ın`ptgP j`yYmgn ıbR ıbR AvPi`Y j`vj b Kivi Rb` D0x Kit`eb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ıkyK ın`ptgP j`yYı Dci tkıvtZ cKıKit`eb Ges gj`vqb Kit`eb </li> <li>• ıkyK ın`ptgP weKvki tc0tb itqtQ G atgP mgx BıZnm - vel`tqi Dci ewoi KvR t`teb Ges gj`vqb Kit`eb </li> <li>• ıkyK mRbkxj I e`ıbePıb cKıe gva`tg cıxvı tteb Ges gj`vqb Kit`eb </li> <li>• ıkyK ın`pglej ıf ıntmte D<sup>3</sup> j`yYmgn ıbR AvPi`Y j`vj b Kti ıKbv Zı chıyY Kti gj`vqb Kit`eb </li> </ul>

**ZZiq Aa`vq : w`ptgP`tfc I wekjm  
cwi`Q`-3.2 : ag`ekjm (12 vci qM)**

wLbdj	w`lq`e`	wLb-`kLvtbv wbt`Rbv	gj`vqb wbt`Rbv
<p><b>ep`e`Eiq</b></p> <p>1. eY` Avk`gi aviYv`yU i e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </p> <p>2. Avk`gatgP` eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te </p> <p>3. eY`F` tckvMZ eskvb`ungK bq - e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </p> <p>4. hMagP` aviYv e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </p> <p>5. eZ`cvj b aviYv e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </p> <p>6. wkeiw`i eZK`_v eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te </p> <p>7. eZ`cvj `b KiYxq I` _iaz`i e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </p> <p><b>gtbvt`ckR</b></p> <p>8. agP`ti eZ`cvj b Ki`te </p> <p><b>Av`teMiq</b></p> <p>9. eY`eY`tKvb`tf`tbB Zv Dcj`x Ki`te Ges w`bR AvPi`Y Zvi c`k`k NUit`Z cvi`te </p> <p>10. eZ`cvj b m`ut`K` ag` wekjm RvM`Z n`te Ges eZ`cvj `b D`y` n`te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• eY` Avk`gi aviYv</li> <li>• Avk`gag`</li> <li>• eY`F` tckvMZ eskvb`ungK bq</li> <li>• eZ`cvj b</li> <li>• hMag`</li> <li>• wkeiw`i eZK`_v</li> <li>• eZ`cvj `b KiYxq</li> <li>• eZ`cvj `bi` _iaz`i</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wky`K eY` Avk`gi aviYv`yU m`ut`K`wky`_fi ce`Avb hvP`vB Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K cW` c`i`Ki m`f`_wgj K`ti eY` Avk`gi aviYv Dc`vcb Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K Avk`gag`iel`iq wky`_fi ce`aviYv hvP`vB Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K cv`v` eW`Z Avk`gatgP` aviYv Dc`vcb Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K w`ptg`eY`F` tckvMZ wK`S` eskvb`ungK bq- G w`l`iq ev`e Ae`vi eY`vi gva`tg ag`iq e`vL`v w`teb </li> <li>• wky`K `Kvb eYB w`bP`ev D`P`bq Gw`l`iq Avt`j vP`bvi gva`tg eY`F` n`xb mgvR MV`tb D`y` Ki`teb </li> <li>• eY`F` n`xb mgvRB w`ptgP` wky`v- w`tk`d`Y Ki`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K eZ`cvj b w`l`iq ce`Avb hvP`vB Ki`teb Ges cW` Dc`vcb Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K wkeiw`i eZK`_v M`ti i Q`j Dc`vcb Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K eZ`cvj `b KiYxq w`l`iq ce`Avb hvP`vB Ki`teb Ges cW` Dc`vcb Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K eZ`cvj b agP`it`Y` _iaz`c`y` w`tk`d`Y Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K hMagP` aviYv e`vL`v Ki`teb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wky`K eY` Avk`gi aviYv`yU i Dci c`k`k Ki`teb Ges gj`vqb Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K Avk`gag`K`x w`l`iq c`k`e Ki`teb Ges gj`vqb Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K `eY`F` eskvb`ungK bq`- ewoi KvR `t`teb Ges gj`vqb Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K eZ`cvj `b KiYxq w`l`iq `j`MZ f`ite KvR `t`teb Ges gj`vqb Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K kixi gb`i`x`Zvq e`Zi` _iaz`i w`l`iq ewoi KvR `t`teb Ges gj`vqb Ki`teb </li> <li>• wky`K agP`ti eZ`cvj b Ki`Z KZUK`D`y` n`t`q`Q` Zv AvPi`w`K w`t`ki ch`e`y`Y Ki`teb Ges gj`vqb Ki`teb </li> </ul>

PZL<sup>©</sup>Aa<sup>®</sup>vq : wZ<sup>®</sup>Kg<sup>®</sup> thvMvabv c<sup>®</sup>wZ

(10 wci qW)

wLbdj	vel qe <sup>~</sup>	wLb-tkLv <sup>~</sup> vt <sup>~</sup> Rbv	gj <sup>~</sup> vqb wbt <sup>~</sup> Rbv
<p><b>ey<sup>~</sup>e<sup>~</sup>Exq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. wZ<sup>®</sup>Kg<sup>®</sup>Abkxj tbi cfve wetkdY KiZ cvi te </li> <li>2. tMgtLvm<sup>~</sup>tbi avi Yv e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> KiZ cvi te </li> <li>3. tMgtLvm<sup>~</sup> Abkxj b c<sup>®</sup>wZ eY<sup>~</sup> KiZ cvi te </li> <li>4. tMgtLvm<sup>~</sup> Abkxj tbi cfve wetkdY KiZ cvi te </li> <li>5. fR<sup>~</sup>vm<sup>~</sup>tbi avi Yv e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> KiZ cvi te </li> <li>6. fR<sup>~</sup>vm<sup>~</sup> Abkxj b c<sup>®</sup>wZ eY<sup>~</sup> KiZ cvi te </li> <li>7. fR<sup>~</sup>vm<sup>~</sup> Abkxj tbi cfve wetkdY KiZ cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbt<sup>~</sup>c<sup>~</sup>rkR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. eR<sup>~</sup>mb , tMgtLvm<sup>~</sup> I fR<sup>~</sup>vm<sup>~</sup> Abkxj b KiZ cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>Av<sup>~</sup>teM<sup>~</sup>xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9. tMgtLvm<sup>~</sup> I fR<sup>~</sup>vm<sup>~</sup>tbi , iaz<sup>~</sup> Dcj w<sup>~</sup> K<sup>~</sup>i Abkxj t<sup>~</sup>b D<sup>~</sup>ok nte </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wZ<sup>®</sup>Kg<sup>®</sup>Abkxj tbi cfve</li> <li>• tMgtLvm<sup>~</sup> Abkxj b c<sup>®</sup>wZ I cfve</li> <li>• fR<sup>~</sup>vm<sup>~</sup>tbi Abkxj b c<sup>®</sup>wZ I cfve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK wZ<sup>®</sup>Ktg<sup>®</sup> avi Yv I wZ<sup>®</sup>Kg<sup>®</sup>m<sup>~</sup>ut<sup>~</sup>K<sup>~</sup>ce<sup>®</sup>Avb hvPvB Ki teb </li> <li>• wkyK wZ<sup>®</sup>Ktg<sup>®</sup> cfve tk<sup>~</sup>vt<sup>~</sup>Z wetkdY Ki teb </li> <li>• wkyK Avmb t<sup>~</sup>n-g<sup>~</sup>tb i<sup>~</sup>x<sup>~</sup>Zv Av<sup>~</sup>tb wetq Av<sup>~</sup>tj vPbv Ki teb Ges wfbae wfbacvtV tMgtLvm<sup>~</sup> I fR<sup>~</sup>vm<sup>~</sup> wetq ce<sup>~</sup>c<sup>~</sup>u<sup>~</sup>ZKZ Qwe c<sup>~</sup>ok<sup>~</sup> Ki teb </li> <li>• wkyK c<sup>~</sup>Z<sup>~</sup>w Av<sup>~</sup>mtbi Abkxj b c<sup>®</sup>wZ Qwei gra<sup>~</sup>tg wfbawfbacvtV Dc<sup>~</sup>vcb Ki teb </li> <li>• wkyK c<sup>~</sup>Z<sup>~</sup>w Av<sup>~</sup>mtbi tyt<sup>~</sup>l<sup>~</sup> t<sup>~</sup>n g<sup>~</sup>tb Dci Zvi cfve wetkdY Ki teb </li> <li>• wkyK Ok<sup>~</sup> t<sup>~</sup>n I gb c<sup>~</sup>KZ ag<sup>~</sup>okxj tbi c<sup>~</sup> hv eR<sup>~</sup>mb/ tMgtLvm<sup>~</sup>/ fR<sup>~</sup>vm<sup>~</sup> Abkxj tbi gra<sup>~</sup>tg Av<sup>~</sup>qb m<sup>~</sup>e<sup>~</sup>o<sup>~</sup> wetq wetkdY Ki teb </li> <li>• wkyK ag<sup>~</sup>okxj t<sup>~</sup>b eR<sup>~</sup>mb/ tMgtLvm<sup>~</sup>/ fR<sup>~</sup>vm<sup>~</sup> , iaz<sup>~</sup> I ci wky<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup> i<sup>~</sup> Abkxj t<sup>~</sup>b D<sup>~</sup>ok Ki teb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK t<sup>~</sup>n g<sup>~</sup>tb wZ<sup>®</sup>Ktg<sup>®</sup> cfve wetq c<sup>~</sup>kaGes gj<sup>~</sup>vqb Ki teb </li> <li>• wkyK Av<sup>~</sup>mtbi , iaz<sup>~</sup> K<sup>~</sup>x G wetq c<sup>~</sup>kaKi teb Ges gj<sup>~</sup>vqb Ki teb </li> <li>• wkyK eR<sup>~</sup>mb/ tMgtLvm<sup>~</sup>/ fR<sup>~</sup>vm<sup>~</sup> Abkxj b Ges cfve wetq ewoi KvR w<sup>~</sup> teb Ges gj<sup>~</sup>vqb Ki teb </li> <li>• wkyK m<sup>~</sup>wK Avmb Abkxj bB i<sup>~</sup>x<sup>~</sup> t<sup>~</sup>n gb m<sup>~</sup>oi gj<sup>~</sup> - K<sup>~</sup>wLi ct<sup>~</sup>y h<sup>~</sup> c<sup>~</sup>ok<sup>~</sup> wetq<sup>~</sup> j<sup>~</sup>xq KvR w<sup>~</sup> teb Ges gj<sup>~</sup>vqb Ki teb </li> <li>• wkyK mR<sup>~</sup>b<sup>~</sup>xj I e<sup>~</sup>u<sup>~</sup>be<sup>~</sup>P<sup>~</sup>nb c<sup>~</sup>okacix<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup> w<sup>~</sup>teb Ges gj<sup>~</sup>vqb Ki teb </li> <li>• wkyK Ck<sup>~</sup>i i m<sup>~</sup>Kvi i<sup>~</sup>ci Av<sup>~</sup>vabq Gme a<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup>b Abkxj t<sup>~</sup>b D<sup>~</sup>ok ntqtQ w<sup>~</sup>kbv Zv Av<sup>~</sup>Pi<sup>~</sup>t<sup>~</sup>Y ch<sup>~</sup>ey<sup>~</sup> Ki teb Ges gj<sup>~</sup>vqb Ki teb </li> </ul>

**cĀg Aa`vq : t`e-t`ex I cRv-cve**

**(10 ucui qll)**

wKLbdj	vel qe`	wKLb-tkLvbtv vbt`Rbv	gj`vqb vbt`Rbv
<p><b>epxeĒxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cRv DcPrti i aviYv e`vL`v KițZ cvițe </li> <li>cRv-cve I agĒq Abpvtb e`eüZ cRv DcPvi e`envti i ZvrchGes msi`yġYi cġqvRbxqZv e`vL`v KițZ cvițe </li> <li>gbmv t`exi cwiPq eYĖv KițZ cvițe </li> <li>gbmv t`exi cRvcxwZ eYĖv KițZ cvițe </li> <li>gbmv cRvi cPuvĀwj I cġvg gšġejțZ I wj LțZ cvițe Ges mijv_ġn e`vL`v KițZ cvițe </li> <li>cwi emi K Rxețb gbm t`exi cRvi wkyv I cfve wtkġY KițZ cvițe </li> <li>bri vqY I kwb t`tei cwiPq eYĖv KițZ cvițe </li> <li>bri vqY I kwb t`tei cRv cxwZ eYĖv KițZ cvițe </li> <li>bri vqY I kwb t`tei cPuvĀwj I cġvg gšġejțZ I wj LțZ cvițe Ges mijv_ġn e`vL`v KițZ cvițe </li> <li>cwi emi K Rxețb kwb I bri vqY t`tei cRvi wkyv I cfve wtkġY KițZ cvițe </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbtvcġkR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>agĒq vrtbi AvtqvRb, cġkwiZK DcPvi msMġ I b`wbK Kvhġġg AskMġY Kițe </li> </ol> <p><b>ArteMġq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gbmv, kwb Ges bri vqY cRvi wkyv Dc j wġ Kti kġvfti cRvPġv D`ġ nte </li> <li>cġkwiZ DcPvi msi`yġY hZġġ nte </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cRv DcPrti i aviYv</li> <li>cRvq DcPvi e`envti i Zvrchġ msi`yġY</li> <li>gbmv t`exi cwiPq             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cRv cxwZ</li> <li>cPuvĀwj I cġvg gšġGes mijv_ġ</li> <li>cRvi wkyv I cfve</li> </ul> </li> <li>bri vqY t`tei cwiPq             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cRv cxwZ</li> <li>cPuvĀwj I cġvg gšġGes mijv_ġ</li> <li>cRvi wkyv I cfve</li> </ul> </li> <li>kwb t`tei cwiPq             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cRv cxwZ</li> <li>cPuvĀwj I cġvg gšġGes mijv_ġ</li> <li>cRvi wkyv I cfve</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wkyK cRv Kti wKbv, DcKiY e`envi (DcPvi) m`utK` ceĀvb hvPvB Kițe </li> <li>wkyK cRv DcPrti i aviYv e`vL`v Kițe Ges D`vniY w`teb </li> <li>wkyK cRvi DcPvi e`envti i mvt_ w`ġġg cġkwiZ i ntm`i m`utK` mġ ZtĒj m`utK` e`vL`v Kițe </li> <li>wkyK cRvi BwZvnti mvt_ cġkwiZ DcPrti i m`utK` e`vL`v Kițe </li> <li>wkyK cRvi DcPvi e`envti i Zvrchġ msi`yġY ġiZġ wtkġġYi I ci`ġxq KvR t`teb </li> <li>wkyK t`e-t`exi cwiPq m`utK` ceĀvb hvPvB Kițe </li> <li>wkyK cwi evti gbm, bri vqY I kwb cRv Kti wKbv G m`utK` ceĀvb hvPvB Kițe </li> <li>wkyK Gme t`e-t`exi cwiPq, gšġ, cRv cxwZ I cRvi wkyvi cfve wvfbacvġv Dc`vcb Kițe </li> <li>wkyK cV Dc`vctb t`e-t`exi Qne I DcPvi I cRv cxwZ avivi Qne cġkġ Kițe </li> <li>wkyK cRv Kivi Rb` wkyv_ġ`i Dġġ Kițe </li> <li>wkyK gbm, kwb, bri vqY t`ezv I t`exi cRvi %wZK wkyvi cġZ wkyv_xP`ġ AvKlġ Kițe </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wkyK cRvi DcPvi e`envti i Zvrch e`vL`v KițZ ej țeb Ges gj`vqb Kițe </li> <li>wkyK cRvi DcPvi msi`yġYi Dcvq-Gi I ci`ġxq KvR w`teb Ges gj`vqb Kițe </li> <li>wkyK mġi cRvB Ckġi cRvi e`vL`v I ci emoi KvR w`teb I gj`vqb Kițe </li> <li>wkyK cġkwiZ wvfbacvġv DcPvi msi`yġY cRvi Ab`Zg Zvrch wġtġ`ġxq KvR w`teb I gj`vqb Kițe </li> <li>wkyK gbm, bri vqY I kwb t`tei wkyvi I ci emoi KvR w`teb Ges gj`vqb Kițe </li> <li>wkyK gbm, kwb I bri vqYi gšġi xfvte D`Pvi Y Kti cotZ ej țeb Ges gj`vqb Kițe </li> <li>wkyK mRbkġ I eunbePvb cġkacixyv vteb I gj`vqb Kițe </li> <li>wkyK cwi emi K Abpvtb cRv Kti wKbv Zv AvPiġY chġyY Kițe I gj`vqb Kițe </li> </ul>

**I 6 Aa`vq : ag`q DcvL`vfb `bvZK wkyv (10 ucvi ql)**

wKLbdj	vel qe`	wKLb-`tkLvfbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv
<p><b>ey`eExq</b></p> <p>1. t`ktc`gi I Aa`emvq avi Yv `wJ ag`q e`vL`vi Avtj v`K e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi te  </p> <p>2. t`ktc`gi I Aa`emvq `p`r`st`gj K DcvL`vb eY`v Ki`Z cvi te  </p> <p>3. DcvL`vb `wJ`Z eW`Z NUBvi wkyv gj`vqb Ki`Z cvi te  </p> <p>4. mgrR I iv`o`q Rxe`b t`ktc`gi I Aa`emvq `i`az`i gj`vqb Ki`Z cvi te  </p> <p>5. t`Kvb KvR t`ktc`gi Ges t`Kvb KvR Aa`emvq Zv wPw`Z Kti t`ktc`gi I Aa`emvq Kv`R fwgKv ivL`Z cvi te  </p> <p><b>Av`teMxq</b></p> <p>6. t`ktc`gi I Aa`emvq `i`az`i Dcj w`x Kti w`R AvPi`Y c`i`Z`dj b NUV`Z cvi te  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t`ktc`gi avi Yv             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o DcvL`vb</li> <li>o DcvL`vb eW`Z wkyv</li> <li>o mgrR I iv`o`q Rxe`b t`k t`c`gi `i`az`i</li> </ul> </li> <li>o <b>Aa`emvq avi Yv</b></li> <li>o DcvL`vb</li> <li>o DcvL`vb eW`Z wkyv</li> <li>o mgrR I iv`o`q Rxe`b Aa`emvq `i`az`i</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wky`K th t`Kvb GKwJ gw`h`x`i NUBv Dc`v`cb Ki`teb Ges G NUBvi wkyv wkyv_`i` w`b`KU Rvbt`Z PvB`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K t`ktc`gi avi Yv cW`c`y`K t`_`t`K Dc`v`cb Ki`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K DcL`vb bvUKxqf`v`te Dc`v`cb Ki`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K t`ktc`gi atg` A`1/2- K`wJ w`et`k`d`Y Ki`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K DcvL`v`bi eW`Z wkyv gj`v`q`b`i Rb` `j`x`q KvR w`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K mgrR I iv`o`q Rxe`b t`ktc`gi t`Kb c`i`q`v`Rb? `j`x`q gZv`g`Z M`h`Y Ki`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K Aa`emvq m`e`u`t`K`c`e`A`v`b hvP`v`B Ki`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K e`w`3 Rxe`b Aa`emvq `i`az`i I ci GKwJ M`r` ej`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K wkyv Rxe`b Aa`emvq m`e`p`t`q t`e`k` c`i`q`v`Rb t`Kb?- `j`x`q KvR t`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K Aa`emvq I ci DcvL`vbwJ bvUKxqf`v`te eY`v`B Ki`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K Aa`emvq atg` A`1/2- w`et`k`d`Y Ki`Z ej`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K DcvL`v`bi gj` wkyv gj`v`q`b Ki`Z ej`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K mgrR I iv`o`q Rxe`b Aa`emvq `i`az`i e`v`L`v Ki`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K t`ktc`gi I Aa`emvq KvR wPw`Z Kti fwgKv ivL`v t`y`t`f fwgKv c`i`j` b m`e`u`t`K`j`x`q KvR t`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K w`R AvPi`Y t`ktc`gi I Aa`emvq Kx`f`v`te c`i`Z`c`i`j` Z Kiv hvq Gi I ci c`i`v`g`k`w`teb I D`o`y` Ki`teb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wky`K t`ktc`gi avi Yv Dci c`k`e`l gj`v`q`b Ki`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K Aa`emvq Dci c`k`e`l gj`v`q`b Ki`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K t`ktc`gi atg` A`1/2- e`m`o`i KvR w`teb I gj`v`q`b Ki`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K e`w`3 Rxe`b Aa`emvq `i`az`i Dci e`m`o`i KvR w`teb I gj`v`q`b Ki`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K t`ktc`gi I Aa`emvq w`R AvPi`Y c`i`Z`f`v`Z n`f`O w`K`v` Zv ch`e`y`Y Ki`teb I gj`v`q`b Ki`teb  </li> <li>• wky`K m`R`b`k`x`j I e`u`b`e`f`P`v`b c`i`k`e`l g`v`a`t`g` c`i`x`y`v w`teb I gj`v`q`b Ki`teb  </li> </ul>

**მზგ Aa`vq : Av`k®RxebPui Z**

**(20 vci qW)**

wLbdj	vel qe`	wLb-ikLvibv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p><b>epxeEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. `biZKZv MVtb kãkãoi `KtkviKvtj i cieZiRvtj i gZv`k® wkývi `iaZje`vL`v KiþZ cvi te </li> <li>2. `biZKZv MVtb gv Avb` gqxi wkývi `iaZje`vL`v KiþZ cvi te </li> <li>3. `biZKZv MVtb `vqxi weteKvb` i mswýB Rxebx I gZv`tkP wkývi `iaZje`vL`v KiþZ cvi te </li> <li>4. `biZKZv MVtb kãj fir³te`všl `vqxcif`ev` mswýB Rxeb`k®eYb KiþZ cvi te </li> <li>5. `biZKZv MVtb VvKi vbMgvb` i wkývi `iaZje`vL`v KiþZ cvi te </li> <li>6. `biZKZv MVtb VvKi AbjKj P` i mswýB Rxebx I wkývi `iaZje`vL`v KiþZ cvi te </li> <li>7. `biZKZv MVtb kã nwi Pu` VvKi i mswýB Rxebx I gZv`tkP wkývi `iaZje`vL`v KiþZ cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelixq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. gncvjal I gnxqmxvixi` i Rxebv`tkP wkýv vbR RxebvPiþY cãZdij Z KiþZ Dõk nte </li> </ol> <p><b>mgm`v mgvavb</b> wevf b agbpbv I cW`cj`K einfZ gncvjal -gnxqmxvixi` i Rxebx I Ae`vb m=útk®AbmÜvb cwi Pvj bv KiþZ cvi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kãkão (%ktkvi Kvtj i ci t_þK)</li> <li>• gvAvb` gqxi</li> <li>• `vqxi weteKvb`</li> <li>• kãj fir³te`všl`vqxcif`- cv`</li> <li>• VvKi vbMgvb`</li> <li>• VvKi AbjKj P`<sup>a</sup></li> <li>• kãnwi Pu` VvKi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkýK wevf bœcvfV kãkão gv Avb` gqxi/ kãj fir³te`všl`vqxcif`cv` /VvKi vbMgvb` /VvKi AbjKj P` /kãnwi Pu` VvKi gncvjal /gnxqmx vixi m=útk® ceAvb hvPvB Kti Gme gbxlixi Rxeb BwZnm I Av`k® Dc`vcb Kiþeb </li> <li>• wkýK wevf bœcvfV gncvjal i ev gnxqmx vixi Av`wkR wkývB wv`yagfej`xi `biZK wkývi wfvE - thšw³K gZvgZ cãvþbi j þy` j xq KvR` þeb </li> <li>• wkýK wevf bœcvfV gncvjal / gnxqmxvixi gZv`tkP wkývi `iaZje`vL`v Kiþeb </li> <li>• wkýK gncvjal / gnxqmx vixi Av`wkR wkýv wkýv`fi vbR AvPiþY cãZdij Z Kivi Rb` Dõk Kiþeb </li> <li>• wkýK cW`cj`K einfZ gncvjal / gnxqmx vixi I ci AbmÜvb Kivi Rb` cãqvRbxq c`þyc eYb Kiþeb Ges cãZte`b tj Lvi tkSkj e`vL`v Kiþeb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkýK wevf bœcvfV gncvjal / gnxqmx vixi Rxeb BwZnm, NUbv wkývi I ci cãkãKiþeb Ges gj`vqb Kiþeb </li> <li>• wkýK gncvjal / gnxqmxvixi Av`wkR Rxeb `biZKZv MVtb mrvqK ewoi KvR` þ` þeb Ges gj`vqb Kiþeb </li> <li>• wkýK e`w³ Rxeþb gncvjal / gnxqmx vixi Av`wkR Rxeþbi cãve gj`vqþbi Dci ewoi KvR` w` þeb gj`vqb Kiþeb </li> <li>• wkýK AbmÜvb Kvþeþgi Dci cãZKZ cãZte`b gj`vqb Kiþeb </li> <li>• wkýK mRbkj I eunbePvb cãkãe gva`tg cixýv wþeb I gj`vqb Kiþeb </li> <li>• wkýK gncvjal / gnxqmxvixi Av`wkR Rxeþbi cãve wkýv`fi AvPiþY chþeyY Kiþeb </li> </ul>

**Aóg Aa`vq : `bWZK gj`teva**

**(12 wcnv qW)**

wKlbdj	vel qe`	wKlb-`kLv`bv wbt`Rbv	gj`vqb wbt`Rbv
<p><b>ey`eE`xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>`bWZK gj`tevtai aviYv e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te</b></li> <li>wv`p`tg` K`tg`K`W` `bWZK gj`teva (b`vq`w`Pvi ,mrm`½, mshg I mnbkxj Zvi) ag`q` aviYvi Av`j`v`K e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>cwi`ewi`K,mvgw`RK I i`v`o`q` R`x`e`b b`v`q`w`Pvi ,mrm`½, mshg I mnbkxj Zvi c`f`v`Z `bWZK gj`teva MV`bi Dcvq e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>Awnsmv ag`Ges mwnsmZv Aag` A`w`bWZK KivR e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>mwnsmZv Aa`tg` c`_`t`_`K wbt`R`K`wei`Z i`v`Lvi Dcvq m`u`K`e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> <li>GBPAvBwF/GBW`mi KviY, c`f`ve I c`i`Z`i`v`ta KiYxq Ges t`i`v`Mxi mv`_`Kxi`c AvPiY Kiv DvPr G m`u`K`e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te </li> </ol> <p><b>Av`te`M`xq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mvgw`RK R`x`e`b `bWZK AvPi`Y D`o`x` n`te </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>`bWZK gj`tevtai aviYv</li> <li>KivZc`q `bWZK gj`teva:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b`v`q`w`Pvi</li> <li>mrm`½</li> <li>mshg</li> <li>mnbkxj Zv</li> <li>`bWZK gj`teva MV`bi Dcvq</li> <li>Awnsmv ag`Ges mwnsmZv Aag`</li> <li>GBPAvBwF/GBW`mi c`i`Z`i`v`ta ag`q` e`vL`v</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wk`y`K `bWZK gj`tevtai aviYv m`u`K`e`vL`v ce`Avb hvPvB Kiteb </li> <li>wk`y`K w`e`f`b`e` `bWZK gj`tevtai I ci`c`v` c`i`Z`d`w`j` Z`K`i` Ggb c`i`Z`K`Z` w`f`b`w`f`b`o`M`i` Dc`_`v`c`b` Kiteb Ges Gme M`f`i` i` gj`K`_`v` w`P`v`y`Z` Kivi Rb` wk`y`_`x`p` i` ej`teb </li> <li>wk`y`K M`f`i` i` gva`tg` b`v`q`w`Pvi ,mrm`½, mshg, mnbkxj Zvi aviYv e`vL`v Kiteb </li> <li>wk`y`K w`e`f`b`e`c`v`v`V` Kx`f`v`te` D`³` `bWZK gj`teva MVb Kiv hvq Zvi I ci`_`j`x`q` KivR`_`t`_`teb </li> <li>wk`y`K Awnsmv ag`Ges mwnsmZv Aag`Zv e`vL`v Kiteb  G`t`y`f`i` w`e`f`b`e` p`v`š`i` I` NUbv e`vL`v Kiteb </li> <li>wk`y`K mwnsmZv`g`j` K` KivR`_`t`_`K`wei`Z`_`v`Kvi` Dcvq m`u`K`e`vL`v Kiteb </li> <li>wk`y`K `bWZK gj`teva MV`bi j`t`y` D`o`x` Kiteb </li> <li>wk`y`K GBPAvBwF/GBW`mi KviY, c`f`ve I c`i`Z`i`v`ta KiYxq m`u`K`e`vL`v w`teb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wk`y`K b`v`q`w`Pvi ,mrm`½, mshg I mnbkxj Zvi aviYvi I ci` wk`y`_`x`p` i` c`k`e`Kiteb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>Kx`f`v`te` `bWZK gj`teva MVb Kiv hvq wk`y`K Gi` I ci`_`j`x`q` KivR` w`teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>wk`y`K b`v`q`w`Pvi /mrm`½/mshg/mnbkxj Zv w`R` AvPi`Y` c`i`Z`d`w`j` Z` Kivi Dciv`qi` I ci`_`j`x`q` KivR` w`teb Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>wk`y`_`x`p` AvPi`Y` `bWZK gj`tevtai wk`y`v` w`e`l`t`q` ch`e`y`Y` Ges gj`vqb Kiteb </li> <li>wk`y`K m`R`b`k`x`j` I e`u`n`b`e`P`v`b` c`k`e` gva`tg` cix`v` w`teb I gj`vqb Kiteb </li> </ul>

## 9. tj LKt` i Rb` vbt` Rbv

### wel qe`-Dc`vcb

1. cv`cy`K cVqtbi mgq tj LKt` i wel qe`-mnR, tevaMg` I Puj Z fvlvq tkWY Dc`thvMx Kti wj LtZ nte | cWZ`KwU wel qe`-i mvt\_ wciw qW mSLv wbaFiy Kiv i tqtQ | tm Abhvqx `yZwfwEK wKLbdjtj i Avtj vtK wel qe`-tK Ggbfvte mjeb`-tKiZ nte hvZ wciw qW tgvZvteK Zv m=ubekiv m=de nq |
2. cv`cy`tKi wel qe`-i fvlv cWj Ges mnRteva` nZ nte | Gtyt` tkWY-Dc`thvMKiYi wePviteva ht\_0 mtpZb nZ nte |
3. cv`cy`K cWwfwEK Dc`vcb KiZ nte | cWZwU cW tktl wkyv\_fi KgeT` Zwi KiZ nte | KgeT` nZ nte wKLbdj cwicY Kti Ggb KvR hv tkWYtZ m=ubekiv m=de nq |
4. `bwZK gj`teva RvMZKiY cW`hr` tyt` agMsi avi Yv Abhvqx `bwZK gj`tevamgn Dc`vcb KiZ nte |
5. cWZwU Aa`vq tj Lvi mgq tWtgbB\_tjvi (wPsbtyt`i- Avb, Abvteb, cWqM, wtkdY, mstkY, gj`vq; AvteMxq I gtbv`cukR tyt`) cWZdj b wel qe`-i gta` i tqtQ wKbv tm m=utKqj LKMYtK mev mtpZb\_vKtZ nte |
6. wv`p`tg` agv` HwZn`, ms`wZ I gj`teva wel qe`-tj Lvi gta` d`U D`v`tQ wKbv G wel tq tj LKMYtK AwaK mtpZb nZ nte |
7. tj Lvi ai b Ggb nZ nte hvZ wel qe`- Avvetebi gta` w`tq wkyv\_x`agv` Av`k`l `bwZK gj`teva m=umKZ avi Yv AR`bi gva`tg gvbeK I `bwZK gj`teva m=ubefiel`Z bvMwi K wntmte Mto DVtZ cvti |
8. wel qe`-Dc`vcbvq cW`hr` tyt` agv` `v`sl`cWqM Kti cW Avvetebi mnvqZvKiY Ges tkwK, D`wZ, evb e`envti GKB tkWYi Aa`vq wKsev Ab`vb` tkWYi tyt` cpivejE bv nq tm w`tK mtpZb nZ nte |
9. wel qe`-tZ cW`hr` wKLbdjtj i cwicYtY AbmUvbgj K Kvhpig D`vniYmn Dc`vcb KiZ nte | hvZ wkyv\_fi agv`wkyvq AbmUvb Kvhpig cwipuj bv Kti mgm`v mgvavb `yZv AR`b KiZ cvti |
10. wel qe`-I wKLbdjtj i Pwv`v tgvZvteK cW`hr` tyt` AbmUvb KvRi cWZte`b cVqtbi vbt` Rbv, `j MZ KvR I wP`T msthvRb KiZ nte |
11. `yZwfwEK wKLbdj Abhvqx wel qe`-eYv`v KiZ nte hvZ wkyv\_fi v gv\_v LvUv`v, Avtbi e`envwi K cWqM, tQv` tj wef`3 ntq KvR m=ur` b, tgs`LK Dc`vcb, cWZte`b `Zwi BZ`w` Kvhpig AskMbtYi mthvM cvq |
12. cWZwU Aa`vq tktl Abkxj btZ Kgc`ty` ZwU mRbkj ckaGes Avb, Abvteb, cWqM I D`Pzi `yZv`li cYtY Kti Ggb wZbaiYi eu wbePbx cka msthvRb KiZ nte |
13. GmieG Kvhpig mvt\_ mslwZ ti`L wkyv\_fi KgeT` Kti cW i Pbv KiZ nte | G tyt` wkyv`v`gi wKLb- tkLv`v Kvhpig I gj`vq vbt` Rbv AbmniY KiZ cvtib |



### evvb I fvlviwZ (Spelling & Language Rule)

1. evsj v GKvWgxi evvb i wZ Abmi Y Ki tZ nte |
2. fvlv ntZ nte mnR, cÅj I tkW Dc thvMx |

### Aa'vq wbt` Rbv (Chapter Instruction)

1. wv`pgl` bWZK wkyv wkyvmtg - wv`ptg` BwZnm, HwZn, ms`wZ, gj`teva m`u`KZ avi Yv wLbd tj web` i tqtQ | G wkyvmtgi cÅW Aa'vtqi wktivbvg my`uo Kiv ntqtQ Ges cwi t'Qt` w f` Kiv ntqtQ | tj LKMY Aa'vq I cwi t'Qt` i wktivbvg D tj L Kti vel qe` Dc`vcb Ki teb |
2. mPct` Aa'vtqi AŠMZ cÅW vel q (hv wkyvmtg Dwj wLZ) c`v b`mn D tj L Ki teb |

### cv`cj`K Dc`vcb (Text Book Presentation)

1. cv`cj`Ki Kfvi c`v wv`ptg` HwZn, ms`wZ tK Dc`vcb Kti Ggb AvKI Yxq c`Q` e`envi Ki tZ nte |
2. vel q msuk` cvtVi Qwe cÅwZK, AvKI Yxq I `uo ntZ nte |
3. wv`pgl` o, mBg I Aóg tkW tZ 8w Kti Aa'vq i Pbv Ki tZ nte |
4. wv`pgl` bWZK wkyv cv` eBw (6o ntZ 8g tkW) 1/8 mvBtRi, dU mvBR 13, 70- 100 c`vi gta` ntZ nte |
5. Aa'vq wktivbvg, tnW wktivbvg, mve tnW wktivbvg web`vfm Ayi mvBtR m`u`v bv kvLv KZK wbt` wKZ kZ`Abmi Y Ki tZ nte | |
6. tj LKMY Aa'vq tktl Abkxj bxtZ gvbm`Z mRbkxj cÅmsthvRb Ki teb |

ᵛᵏᵞᵛᵐᵒᵒ

ᵛᵏᵞᵛᵐᵒᵒ ᵛᵏᵞᵛᵐᵒᵒ ᵛᵏᵞᵛᵐᵒᵒ

beg-`kg tkö

## 1. fvgKv

ინი`პაგ`მპი`პი`ბ აგ` მგ` BwZnm, HwZn` I ms`wZ m`úwG atg` Av`i K big mbvZb ag`| A`w mbvZb atg` c`Puj Z bvg in`პაგ` evsj v``tki in`ywkýv\_x` i wbKU G ag`in`პაგ`  
wkýv bvtgB cw`i PZ| 1995 m`tj c`Yx wkývµg Abhvx beg-`kg tk`Yi Rb` i PZ G welqwi bvg ōin`პაგ`wkýv`| c`Puj Z G wkývµg ag`q` wel q msk` av`Yi c`Z AwK` i`zi  
w` t`q c`YxZ|

ag`wkýv`K` b`wZK wkýv AR`bi tm`cvb in`t`te wetePbvq wbtq RvZxq wkývbwZ-2010-G ōag`wkývi` mvt` ōb`wZK wkýv` msthvR`b welqwi bvgKiY Kiv ntq`Q ōag`I` b`wZK  
wkýv`| in`პაგ`ej` w`wkýv`\_` i Rb` m`Z Kvi`YB G welqwi`EK wkývµtg welqwi wktivbvg ntq`Q ōin`პაგ`I` b`wZK wkýv`| ag`q` av`Yi g`ta` wbinZ gj``eva I` b`wZKZv wkýv\_x`  
wbKU` úó K`i t`Zvj v Ges Zvi` w`wZK Av`PiY wekv`k` w` K wbt` Rbv` t` I qv G wkývµtg` gj` D`f`k`|

G cw`i gwRZ welqwi`EK wkývµtg`i gva`tg msk` wkýv`\_` i m`p`i`bKvj` t`\_`t`K D`wZ in`პაგ` m`g` HwZn` I ms`wZi m`t`/2 cw`i PZ n`e| Zviv AwZ n`e, G`K`k`j`ev`x ntq`I m`Kvi  
i`f`c Ck`f`i D`vmbri Zvrch` t`e`-t`ex, cRv`-cve`P, wek`m`-ms`wi, Av`Pvi`-Ab`p`vb, AeZvi, g`b`-F`w, g`ncv`j`d I g`nxq`m`b`v`i`x` i R`xeb I ev`Yx c`f`w`Zi ga` w` t`q AR` K`i`te t`mev,  
wek`m`teva, cv`i` úwi K k`v`teva, m`úwZ, D`vi Zv, KZ`w`b`ōv, b`v`ix I c`j`d I c`Z mggh`P` teva, mshg, f`w<sup>3</sup>, `vb`k`j` Zv, mZZv, mrmvnm, Av`Z`v`w, g`nvb`feZv, mnbk`j` Zv, mngw`g`Zv,  
cigZm`n`ō`Zv I t`k`c`ŋgi g`t`Zv` b`wZK`\_` Yvevj I mgb`Z R`xeb` k`

c`Z`v`kv` Kiv h`q` th, G welqwi`EK wkývµtg`i gva`tg wkýv`\_` i ag`q` Ávb AR` I` b`wZKZvi DrKl`m`w`Z n`e| Zvt` i R`xet`bi c`Z`w` t`y`f`i Av`Pvi`-Av`Pi`Y G wkývi c`Z`dj`b  
N`ute| Zviv ntq` DV`te mr, `ý, t`k`c`ŋgK b`w`wi K I Av`k`g`v`b`j, h`v`iv m`g`w`M`K I m`g`w`K` b`wZKZv I gj``te`f`ai D`b`q`tb m`v`q`Zv K`i`te|

## 2. Dfík

1. ḥv I mḡoi m=úK<sup>©</sup>Ges ḥvi ḥfc Abpaveb Kiv Ges mōvi cōZ veklḡm ḥvcb Kti Zvi Dcumbv Kiv|
2. meikQoi gḡj ḥvi AwZ;Dcj wai gvaḥg mḡoi tmev Kivi gvbwmKZv AR<sup>®</sup> Kiv|
3. wv`ḡḡg<sup>®</sup> ḥfc, DrciĒ, ḥekó, mgx HwZn, ms`vi I ms`vZ m=úK<sup>©</sup>AewZ nI qv Ges ḥwZK I mvgwRK Rxeḥb Gi cḥve I fiḡKv e`L`v KitZ civ|
4. wv`ḡḡg<sup>®</sup> tk<sup>®</sup> AbjniḥY gubeZv, gnvbyfeZv, D`vi Zv, KZ<sup>®</sup>wbōv, mrmvnm, mshg I mnbkxj Zv, cigZmwnōZv, bixi cōZ gh<sup>®</sup> vteva cḥvZ ḥwZK ,Yvej AR<sup>®</sup> Kiv|
5. ḥ`e- ḥ`exi cwiPq, cRvi Dfík I cxwZ m=úK<sup>©</sup>Rvbr Ges AwRZ wkyvtK wbr Rxeḥb cōqvM Kiv|
6. mKj aḡg<sup>®</sup> cōZ mngg<sup>®</sup> I kōvkvj nI qv|
7. ḥvMmvabvi gvaḥg kvixi K I gvbwmK kv<sup>3</sup> AR<sup>®</sup> Kiv Ges agḡ=SZ Rxeḥb-hvcḥb Dōy nI qv|
8. wv`ḡḡg<sup>®</sup> smgḥn weaZ Rxeḥb`k<sup>®</sup>DcvL`vb, AeZvi, gncvjal I gnqxmvbvi x`i Rxeḥbwi Z Ges evYx m=úK<sup>©</sup>Avb jvtfi gvaḥg ḥwZK ,Yvej AR<sup>®</sup> Kiv|

### 3. Aa`vq web`vm I mgqeEb

beg I `kg tkWYi Rb` Qm` p`g@l `bwZK wk`yVl vel tqi vel qe` 10w Aa`vtq mub`ekZ ntqtQ | cWZw Aa`vtq vel qe`i Mfxi Zvi Dci wfwE Kti wci qW mSL`v wbaY Kiv ntqtQ |  
 beg-`kg tkWYi Rb` `B eQti tgvU wci qW mSL`v nte 144w |

Aa`vq	Aa`vq uk`ti vbg		tkW	wci qW mSL`v	
GK	`bv I mwó				
	cwi t`Q` -1.1	`bvi `tjc I Dcmbv	beg	16	08
	cwi t`Q` -1.2	`bv, mwó I tmev	beg		08
`B	wn` p`tgP wekjm, DrciE I mgweKvk				
	cwi t`Q` -2.1	wn` p`tgP wekjm	beg	20	10
	cwi t`Q` -2.2	wn` p`tgP DrciE I mgweKvk	beg		10
wZb	agxq AvPvi -Abp`vb		beg	13	
Pvi	wn` p`tgPms`vi		beg	13	
cvP	f`e-t`ex I cRv		beg	18	
Qq	thvMmvabv		`kg	10	
mvZ	agxq `bwZK wk`yV		`kg	12	
AvU	agxq DcvL`vb I `bwZK wk`yV		beg	15	
bq	agE_ I Av`k`Rxeb		`kg	09	
`k	AeZvi I Av`k`RxebPvi Z		`kg	18	
			tgw=	144	

## 4. $\mathbb{K} \langle y \rangle$ QK

$\text{beg} - \text{`kg tk} \mathbb{K}$

**c0g Aa`vq : `bvi I mjo**

**cwi`Q` 1.1 : mbovi `fjc I Dcvmbv (8 wciwqW msL`v)**

wklbdj	welqe`	wklb-tklv`bv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	wetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv																
<p><b>ep`e`Exq</b></p> <p>1. wbiwKvi ep, Ckji, fMevb I AeZvi i`c `bvi `fjc e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>2. `bvi mvt` mjo`i m`u`K` mjo`i gta` k:Ljv c0Z0vq `bvi fvgKv wetkl`Y Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>3. t`e-t`ex Ckji wewfb0e`Y I kw`i cKvk G avi YwU e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>4. Ckji Dcvmbvi avi Yv, aib (wbiwKvi I mvKvi) I c0qvRbxqZv e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>5. Ckji Dcvmbvi GKwU gS`ev tkwK Avej`E Ki`Z cvi`te Ges Gi A_` ej`Z I Gi wky`v e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>`bvi `fjc</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o ep, Ckji, fMevb I AeZvi</li> <li>o `bvi I mjo`i m`u`K`</li> </ul> </li> <li>mjo`i gta` k:Ljv c0Z0vq `bvi fvgKv</li> <li>Ckji`i`Y I kw`i: t`e-t`ex</li> <li><b>Dcvmbv-</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Dcvmbvi avi Yv I c0qvRbxqZv</li> </ul> </li> <li>o Ckji Dcvmbvi GKwU gS`ev tkwK, A_` Gi wky`</li> </ul>	<p>cW`cy`K Ae`j`v`b welqe`-m`u`K` Avtj vPbv c0t`1/2 wetkl fvt`e hv Ki Yxq : (mKj Aa`vtqi t`y`T G vbt` R c0hvR`)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Q`K `bvi `fjc wPw`y`Z Ki Y wetq tkwYi KvR t` I qv</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>`bvi `fjc</b></td> <td><b>`enk0`</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ep</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ckji</td> <td>cfz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>fMevb</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AeZvi</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gvb`l, Ab`vb` c0Yx, Dw`c, cKwZi Dcv`v`bi (civno, ceZ, b`x- bvj v, mgy) `ewP` m`u`ba`Qie c0 k0 I `bvi fvgKvi AskMhYgj K Avtj vPbv Kiv  </li> <li>Ckji`i` mvKvi ifc wntmte epv, we0z, wke, `MP, Kvj x, j`y` I mi`Zxi Qie c0 k0 Ges t`e-t`ex iv Ckji`i` wewfb0e`Y I kw`i cKvk- G wetq Avtj vPbv Kiv  </li> <li>cW`cy`K c0 E Dcvmbv I c0 `bvi gS`ev tkwK Ges Zvi Dtj`L`thvM` I wetkl` iaZcY`qtai A_` c0qvRtb mUwet`Q` tcv`vi tccv`i wj`L t` qvtj Uwb`v`q wbtq AskMhYgj K Avtj vPbv  </li> </ul>	<b>`bvi `fjc</b>	<b>`enk0`</b>	ep		Ckji	cfz	fMevb		AeZvi		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Q`Ki gva`tg tkwY Kv`Ri mWkZv gj`vqb</li> </ul> <p><b>QK ci`Y :</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>t`e-t`exi bvg (cvtV Dc`wcz Ges cW ewf`Z)</td> <td>Ckji`i` th`Y I kw`i cKvkK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j`y`</td> <td>ab`vb</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dcvmbv I c0 `bvi gS`ev tkwK i`x D`Pvi`Y Avej`E Ki`Z I Zvi mijv`ej`Z cvi`v</li> </ul>	t`e-t`exi bvg (cvtV Dc`wcz Ges cW ewf`Z)	Ckji`i` th`Y I kw`i cKvkK	j`y`	ab`vb			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aa`vq tj Lvi`i`i`Z ce0Zv`k0Yi Ckji m`u`K`Z avi Yv fvgKv e`3`te` Dc`vcb Ki`Z nte  </li> <li>cKwZi Dcv`v`bi gta` k:Ljv er HK` wetq (civno-ceZ, b`-b`x, P`mh` AvKvk, RxeKj mn Ab`vb) Qie Dc`vcb Kti cW AvKl`Yxq Kiv th`Z cvi`  </li> <li>Ckji Dcvmbvi gS`i Dc`vcb gS`jU cv`V Af`st`i Dcvmbvi mvt` m`u`K`Z Kti wj`L`Z nte  </li> <li>Ckji Dcvmbvq Dcvmbvi Z GKwU Qie t` I qv th`Z cvi` (Gt`y`T c`w`mb`e`m GKwU evj K I GKwU ewj Kv Dcvmbv Ki`Z- Ggb wP`)</li> </ul>
<b>`bvi `fjc</b>	<b>`enk0`</b>																			
ep																				
Ckji	cfz																			
fMevb																				
AeZvi																				
t`e-t`exi bvg (cvtV Dc`wcz Ges cW ewf`Z)	Ckji`i` th`Y I kw`i cKvkK																			
j`y`	ab`vb																			

**c0g Aa`vq : `0v I mjo**

**cwi`Q` 1.1 : m0vi `fj I Dcmbv (8 wci qW mSL`v)**

**Pj gvb 2**

wLbdj	vel qe`	wLb-`kLv`bv vb` Rbv	gj`vqb vb` Rbv	wetkl tj LK vb` Rbv
<p>6. Ck`i I t`e-t`exi c0Z c0_0vi GKwJ gS`ev tkwK AvejE Ki`Z cvi`te Ges Gi A_0ej`Z I Gi wk`yv e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p><b>g`tbv`cwkR</b></p> <p>7. Ck`i i Df`i`k` Dcmbv I c0_0v gS`i ev tkwK Abkxj b Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p><b>Av`tel`lxq</b></p> <p>8. Ck`i i c0Z AvePj wetkm `vcb Ki`Z cvi`te Ges Ck`i i Dcmbvq D0k nte  </p>	<p>o c0_0v gS`i ev tkwK, A_0 Gi wk`yv</p>			













vkLbdj	vel qe`	vkLb-`tkLv`bv vb`Rbv	gj`vqb vb`Rbv	vetkI t`j LK vb`Rbv
<p>10. At`šw`m`u`q`v`q ket`n c0`w`y`Y Kivi mgqKvi gš`j`U mij`v`m`n e`v`L`v Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>11. At`šw`m`u`q`v`i `s`i`az`i`vetk`d`Y Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>12. At`k`š`P`i avi`Y`v e`v`L`v Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>13. At`k`š`P`i`c`v`j`b`i`c`x`w`Z Ges`c`v`j`b`i `s`i`az`i`vetk`d`Y Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>14. k0`x`i avi`Y`v I Av`k0`x`i weavb e`v`L`v Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>15. mvgw`R`K I cwi`ewi`K Rxe`tb Av`k0`x`i `s`i`az`i`vetk`d`Y Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>16. un`m`g`v`R`i Av`P`ri - Abp`vb`c`v`j`b`i wev`f`b`e e`f`Y`P` g`ta`c`v`R` b`v`i`i`L`G`K`B`c`K`vi weav`b`i`c`0`q`v`R`b`x`Z`v I `s`i`az`i`e`v`L`v Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p><b>Av`te`l`m`x`q</b></p> <p>17. 0`c`Y`c`0`v` Aag`0`Gi Kvi`Y` e`v`L`v I D`c`w`j`x` K`i`i` vb`R`R`x`eb, cwi`evi I m`g`v`R` c`0`q`v`M`D`0`x`n`te  </p> <p>18. un`p`tg`P`ms`vi`c`v`j`b`i Av`M`0`x`n`te  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• At`šw`m`u`q`v`i `s`i`az`i`</li> <li>• At`k`š`P`i`a`v`i`Y`v,`c`x`w`Z I`c`v`j`b`i `s`i`az`i`</li> <li>• k0`x`i`a`v`i`Y`v I Av`k0`x`i`weavb Ges`mvgw`R`K I`cwi`ewi`K Rxe`tb `s`i`az`i`m`K`j`e`f`Y`P`R`b`G`K`B`c`K`vi weav`b`i`c`0`q`v`R`b`x`Z`v I `s`i`az`i`</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ket`n c0`w`y`Y Kivi gš`j`U`i`x`f`i`te D`P`v`i`i`Y`i`Ab`j`x`j`b  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ket`n c0`w`y`Y Kivi mgqKvi gš`j`U`A`v`e`j`E`i`i`x`Z`v`h`v`P`v`B  </li> </ul>	

**cĀg Aa`vq : t`e-t`ex I cRv (18 ucwiqW msL`v )**

ukLbdj	vel qe`	ukLb-tkLvbtv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
<p><b>ep`eEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. cRv I cfiwnZ aviYv `jJi e`vL`v Ges cfiwnZi thvM`Zv e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> <li>2. t`e-t`exi aviYv e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> <li>3. `M`vbtgi ejrcuE e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> <li>4. `M`v`exi cwiPq I ifc eY`v KiZ cvite </li> <li>5. `M`cRvi weifbace` (tebab t`_tK vemR` ) eY`v KiZ cvite </li>   <li>6. t`ex `M` c`vvg g`sj` mij`v`_` Gi wkyv e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> <li>7. Kgvix cRv I weRqv `kgxi Zvrch` cfve vetklY KiZ cvite </li> <li>8. Av`_mvgwRK I cwiemiK Rxe`tb `M` cRvi cfve vetklY KiZ cvite </li> <li>9. wbr Rxe`vPi`Y `M`cRvi wkyv Abkxj `b D`m` nte</li>   <li>10. t`ex Kvj xi cwiPq I cRv c`vZ eY`v KiZ cvite</li> <li>11. Kvj x cRvi c`vvg g`sj` mij`v`_` Gi wkyv e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cRv I cfiwnZ</li>   <li>• t`ex `M`             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o t`exi cwiPq I ifc</li> <li>o `M`vbtgi ejrcuE</li> <li>o cRv c`vZ</li> </ul> </li>   <li>o c`vvg g`sj` : mij`v`_` wkyv</li> <li>o weRqv `kgxi I Kgvix cRvi Zvrch` cfve</li> <li>o Av`_mvgwRK, cwiemiK I `bvZK Rxe`tb `M`cRvi cfve</li>   <li>• t`ex Kvj x             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o t`ex Kvj xi cwiPq</li> <li>o `M`cRvi weifbace`</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tebab t`_tK vemR` chS`i `M` cRvi weifbace` w`i`vP`/wFwvI c`k` Kti c`k`E`i Avtj vPbv </li> <li>• tebab t`_tK vemR` chS`i `M` cRvi weifbace` avivemK eY`v emoi KvR wntmte wj LtZ t`qv </li>   <li>• t`ex `M` c`vvgg`sj` i x D`Pvi`Y Abkxj b </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• w`i`vP`/wFwvI c`k` Kti tKvbwU tKvb cte`vP` Zv wPv`Y KiZ ejv</li> <li>• emoi KvRi gj`vqb </li>   <li>• t`ex `M` c`vvgg`sj` D`Pvi`Yi i x Zvi gj`vqb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cfiwnZi thvM`Zv AR`thvM` Zv Avtj vPbv KiZ nte </li> <li>• Aa`vq tj Lv i i ai cte`vvgKv e`3`te` ce`Zi`k`v`i cRv m`u`K` (Kx Kx cRv cto`Q) mvi e`3`e` wj LtZ nte  A`_f t`e-t`ex m`u`K` ce`Zi`k`v`mg`ni aviYwU cW`c`j`K c`Y`Zv mst`y`tc GK Abt`Q` Dc`vcb Kti t`ex `M` cwiPq c`v`v`i`e` Ki`eb </li> <li>• cRv c`vZtZ mst`y`tc cRvi avivemKZv m`u`K` Avtj vPbv KiZ nte </li> </ul>

**cĀg Aa`vq : t`e-t`ex I cRv (18 ucwi qW msL`v )**

ukLbdj	vel qe`	ukLb-tkLv`bv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
<p>12. Av_`mvgwRK I cwi ewi K Rxe`b Kvj x cRvi c`fve vetkl Y Ki`Z cvi`te Ges w`bR Rxe`b Pi`Y Kvj x cRvi w`k`y`v Abk`xj b Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>13. kxZj v t`exi cwi Pq I cRv c`xwZ eY`b Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>14. kxZj v t`exi cRvi c`v`g g`š`j mij v_`q Gi w`k`y`v e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>15. kxZj v t`exi cRvi ,i`az`j vetkl Y Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>16. KwE`R t`tei cwi Pq eY`b Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>17. KwE`R t`tei c`v`g g`š`j mij v_`q Gi w`k`y`v e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p>18. KwE`R cRvi ,i`az`j l c`fve vetkl Y Ki`Z cvi`te  </p> <p><b>Av`tel`xq</b> t`e-t`exi gvnZ`f w`k`y`v I G`f`i w`k`y`v w`bR Rxe`b c`q`w Ki`te Ges cRv P`b Abk`xj t`b D`b`k n`te  </p>	<p>(te`vab t`_t`K wemR`b)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o cRvi a`vb I c`v`g g`š`j mij v_`q w`k`y`v</li> <li>o cwi ewi K I Av_`mvgwRK Rxe`b Kvj x cRvi c`fve</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t`ex kxZj v             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o kxZj v t`exi cwi Pq</li> <li>o cRv c`xwZ</li> <li>o t`exi cRvi c`v`g g`š`j mij v_`q w`k`y`v</li> <li>o kxZj v t`exi cRvi ,i`az`j</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• KwE`R t`e             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o KwE`R t`tei cwi Pq</li> <li>o cRvi I c`v`g g`š`j mij v_`q w`k`y`v</li> </ul> </li> <li>KwE`R cRvi ,i`az`j l c`fve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t`ex Kvj xi c`v`g g`š`j i`x D`Pvi t`Yi Abk`xj b  </li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t`ex kxZj vi c`v`g g`š`j i`x D`Pvi t`Yi Abk`xj b  </li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• KwE`R t`tei c`v`g g`š`j i`x D`Pvi t`Yi Abk`xj b  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t`ex Kvj xi c`v`g g`š`j i`x D`Pvi t`Yi i`x Zvi gj`vqb  </li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t`ex kxZj vi c`v`g g`š`j i`x D`Pvi t`Yi i`x Zvi gj`vqb  </li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t`e KwE`R Ki c`v`g g`š`j i`x D`Pvi t`Yi i`x Zvi gj`vqb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t`ex, cRv Abp`vb, Dcv Pvi c`f`v`Zi Qwe c`v Dc`v`c`b e`envi Ki`Z cvi`te  </li> </ul>



**I ô Aa`vq : thvMmvabv (10 vcv qW msL`v )**

vklbdj	vel qe`	vklb-fkLvfbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv															
<p>ejx`eExq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. agRv`; Abjvqx thvMmvabvi avi Yv e`vL`v KitZ cvi te  </li> <li>2. gvbvMk `^` I agfbvrb thvMmvabvi , iaz; e`vL`v KitZ cvi te  </li> <li>3. Aóv½ thvMi avi Yv I , iaz; e`vL`v KitZ cvi te  </li> <li>4. ejvmtbi avi Yv, cxwZi eYb KitZ cvi te  </li> <li>5. kixi-gtb ejymb Abkxj tbi cfve vetkl Y KitZ cvi te  </li> <li>6. AaRgomb avi Yv e`vL`v KitZ cvi te  </li> <li>7. AaRgomb cxwZi eYb KitZ cvi te  </li> <li>8. kixi-gtb AaRgomb Abkxj tbi cfve vetkl Y KitZ cvi te  </li> <li>9. Miavmtbi avi Yv, cxwZ eYb KitZ cvi te  </li> <li>10. kixi-gtb Miavmb Abkxj tbi cfve vetkl Y KitZ cvi te  </li> <li>11. nj vmtbi avi Yv, cxwZ I , iaz; e`vL`v KitZ cvi te Ges kixi-gtb Gi cfve vetkl Y KitZ cvi te  </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbtcvkR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12. Dch® Avmbmgn Abkxj b Ki te  </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• thvMmvabvi avi Yv</li> <li>• thvMmvabvi , iaz;</li> <li>• Aóv½ thvMi avi Yv I , iaz;</li> <li>• ejvmtbi avi Yv, cxwZ I cfve</li> <li>• AaRgomb tbi avi Yv, cxwZ I cfve</li> <li>• Miavmtbi avi Yv, cxwZ I cfve</li> <li>• nj vmtbi avi Yv, cxwZ I cfve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• vevfbvctV ejymb, AaRgomb, Miavmb Ges nj vmtbi Abkxj b cxwZi Dci One cl k® Ges Abkxj b I t`ngtb G, t j vi cfve vel tq AskMhYgj K Avtj vPbv  </li> </ul> <p><b>ewoi KvR</b></p> <p><b>QK ciY :</b></p> <table border="1" data-bbox="1039 893 1407 1128"> <thead> <tr> <th>thvMmtbi bug</th> <th>Abkxj bg- j K cxwZ</th> <th>kixi Mvb I gb vbqstY Gi cfve</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ejymb</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AaRgomb</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Miavmb</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>nj vmb</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	thvMmtbi bug	Abkxj bg- j K cxwZ	kixi Mvb I gb vbqstY Gi cfve	ejymb			AaRgomb			Miavmb			nj vmb			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mWk cxwZitZ vbañi Z Avmbmgn KitZ cvi tQ vK bv Zvi gj`vqb  </li> <li>• ewoi KvRi vel qe`MZ mWkZv hvPvB  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ce@Zr`kñvi thvMmtbi avi Yv mPbv e`te` Dc`vcb Kti Aa`vq iia Kiteb  </li> <li>• thvMmtbi cxwZ eYbvi mvt_ h_vh_ I `úo One Dc`vcb KitZ nte  </li> </ul>
thvMmtbi bug	Abkxj bg- j K cxwZ	kixi Mvb I gb vbqstY Gi cfve																	
ejymb																			
AaRgomb																			
Miavmb																			
nj vmb																			

**mßg Aa`vq : agMŠ`bWZK wkýv**

**(12 vciw msl`v)**

wLbdj	welqe`	wLb-fkLvfbv wbt`Rbv	gj`vqb wbt`Rbv	wetkl tj LK wbt`Rbv									
<p><b>ey`eEwq</b></p> <p>1. wv`agfej`x`i Av`k`RxebvPiY I `bwZKZv MVtb agMŠ`i`iaZj I fvgKv`e`vL`v KiZ cvite </p> <p>2. agMŠ`wntmte Dcubl`i msvyB`cwiwPwZ`eYBv KiZ cvite </p> <p>3. agPiy I `bwZKZv MVtb Dcubl`i`iaZj I wkýv`e`vL`v KiZ cvite </p> <p>4. Dcubl`i GKw DcvL`vb I Gi wkýv`eYBv KiZ cvite </p> <p>5. agPiy, gj`teva I `bwZKZv MVtb ivgqvY I gnvfvitzi wkýv`e`vL`v KiZ cvite </p> <p><b>AvteMwq</b></p> <p>6. Dcubl` ,ivgqvY I gnvfvitzi gj`teva I `bwZKZv MVbmswkw wkýv`e`vL`v Rxeib`c`qM KiZ D0x` nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Av`k`RxebvPiY I `bwZKZv MVtb agMŠ`i`iaZj I fvgKv`e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> <li>Dcubl`i msvyB`cwiwPwZ`eYBv KiZ cvite              <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DcvL`vb I Gi wkýv`eYBv KiZ cvite </li> </ul> </li> <li>agPiy, gj`teva I `bwZKZv MVtb ivgqvY I gnvfvitzi wkýv`e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> <li>agPiy, gj`teva I `bwZKZv MVtb gnvfvitzi wkýv`e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dcubl` , ivgqvY I gnvfvitzi - G agMŠ` , tj v`e`vL`v AvKv`i G` , tj vi wP` c`k` K`i wv`y` agfej`x`i Av`k`RxebvPiY I `bwZKZv MVtb agMŠ`i`iaZj I fvgKv`e`vL`v KiZ cvite  Dci` AskM`Ygj`K Avtj`vPbv Ges agMŠ` `bwZKZv KtqKw`e`vL`v` terw`w`j` tL Dc`vcb </li> <li>Av`k`RxebvPiY I `bwZKZv MVtb agMŠ`i`iaZj I fvgKv`e`vL`v KiZ cvite  Dci` ewoi` KvR` c`v` </li> <li>agMŠ`wntmte Dcubl`i`cwiwPwZ` , agPiy I `bwZKZv mswkw`welqe`` I Gi wkýv`wel`q` Avtj`vPbv </li> <li>ivgqvY I gnvfvitzi tyt`I Duj`wLZ`c`w`Z`Z` wkýK`c`v`vb KiZ cvite </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ewoi`KvRi`mwKZv`gj`vqb </li> <li>Dcubl`i`welqe``Ges`Gi`wkýv`wPwZ`K`i`Q`K`c`qM`K`i`ewoi`KvRi`gj`vqb </li> </ul> <table border="1" data-bbox="1438 990 1732 1112"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dcubl`i`welqe``</th> <th>wkýv`</th> <th>c`qM`y`I`</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Dcubl`i`welqe``	wkýv`	c`qM`y`I`							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ce`Z`x`k`v`Z`thme`agMŠ``c`to`Q`tm`m`u`K``y`G`K`w`K`_`v`w`j`tL`m`Pbv`e`e`Dc`vcb`Kiv`thZ`cvite `agMŠ`i`Kfvi`c`v`i`Qwe`Aa`vq`Dc`vcb`e`enwi`KiZ`cvite </li> <li>Dcubl` , ivgqvY I gnvfvitzi`welqe``wkýv`_`x`P`Dc`thvMx`K`i`Dc`vcb`KiZ`nte </li> </ul>
Dcubl`i`welqe``	wkýv`	c`qM`y`I`											

**Aóg Aa'vq : agxq DcvL'vb I 'buZK ukýv**

(15 ucviqW mSL'v)

ukLbdj	velqe'	ukLb-ikLvfbv vbt`Rbv	gj`vqb vbt`Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt`Rbv
<p><b>ey`eEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. agxq DcvL'vb mibtek Kivi ,iaz; e'vL'v KiZ cvi te </li> <li>2. gvbeZv aviYvUi agxq e'vL'v KiZ cvi te </li> <li>3. gvbeZvi `pvšgj K DcvL'vb eYbv KiZ cvi te </li> <li>4. ewZ DcvL'vbi ukýv wpyZ KiZ cvi te </li> <li>5. mgvR I cvwi ewi K RxeTb G ukývi ,iaz;vetkl Y KiZ cvi te </li> <li>6. mr mvm aviYvi agxq e'vL'v KiZ cvi te </li> <li>7. mr mvm `pvšgj K DcvL'vb eYbv KiZ cvi te </li> <li>8. ewZ DcvL'vbi ukýv e'vL'v KiZ cvi te </li> <li>9. mgvR I cvwi ewi K RxeTb G ukývi ,iaz;vetkl Y KiZ cvi te </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• agxq DcvL'vb mibtek Kivi ,iaz;</li> <li>• gvbeZvi aviYv <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o DcvL'vb</li> </ul> </li> <li>• mr mvm aviYv <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o DcvL'vb</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gvbeZvi DcvL'vbi weifbapwi t' tkvKty `j MZfite ZiryvK Awfbq </li> </ul> <p><b>emoi KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• vbtRi RxeT t_tK ev cv'cj K emfZ Drm t_tK gvbeZv c'k'bi Nubv m'utK'c'U wj tL Avbte </li> <li>• tkvKty mr mvm m'utK' pvšgn Dcv'Z e'Zv c'vb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tk'xq Pwi t' i 'eikó' eYvi gj`vqb </li> <li>• AwcZ emoi KvRi gj`vqb </li> <li>• Dcv'Z e'Zvi gta' e'e' m'VKfite Dcv'wcz n'q'Q ukbv, Zvi gj`vqb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ceZv'kv'Z thme agxq' c'otQ tm m'utK' yGkuU K_vj tL mPbv e'e' Dcv'vcb Kiv thZ cv'i </li> <li>• agxq' Kfvi c'ovi Que Aa'vq Dcv'vcb e'eni KiZ cv'ib </li> <li>• Dcvl',ivgvqY I gnvfiZi velqe' ukýv_xp Dc'hwMx K'i Dcv'vcb KiZ nte </li> </ul>
<p><b>AvteMiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10. DcvL'vbmgn'ni ewZ ukýv ev`eRxeTb Abkxj t' DrmwnZ nte </li> </ol>				

beg Aa`vq : ag@\_ I Av`k`Rxeb

(09 vciw qW mSL`v)

wklbdj	welqe`	wklb-iklvf`bv vbt`Rbv	gj`vqb vbt`Rbv	wetkl tj LK vbt`Rbv						
<p><b>ep`eEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ag@t_i aviYv e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>2. `bwZK gj`tevtai mvt_ ag@t_i m`uK<sup>©</sup> e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>3. awg`fKi `tjc eY`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>4. awg`R I Aawg`fKi cwi YvZ m`uK<sup>©</sup> e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. ag`awg`RtK i`yv Kti Ges atg`P Rq nq GK_vi wfvE`tZ GKwU agx`q DcvL`vb eY`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>6. ag@_ Abkxj tbi t`ytI cwi ewi K Rxe`tbi fvgKv e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>7. RxebvPi`tY OmZZvB DrKa c`stO GK_v e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te Ges G wel`tq GKwU agx`q DcvL`vb eY`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>8. wkovPv`tii aviYv I _iaZj e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> <li>9. wkovPv`tii `ovs`inmt`e c`vvg I bg`v`ti aviYv I _iaZj e`vL`v KitZ cvi`te </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ag@t_i aviYv</li> <li>• `bwZK gj`tevtai mvt_ ag@t_i m`uK<sup>©</sup></li> <li>• awg`fKi `tjc</li> <li>• awg`R I Aawg`fKi cwi YvZ</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• atg`P Rq             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o DcvL`vb</li> </ul> </li> <li>• ag@_ I cwi ewi K Rxeb</li> <li>• RxebvPi`tY OmZZvB DrKa c`stO             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o DcvL`vb</li> </ul> </li> <li>• wkovPv`tii aviYv I _iaZj</li> <li>• c`vvg I bg`v`ti aviYv I _iaZj</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• awg`R I Aawg`fKi cwi YvZ m`uK<sup>©</sup> cOkwE`tii gra`tg OK ciY </li> </ul> <table border="1" data-bbox="1031 570 1329 656"> <thead> <tr> <th>awg`R</th> <th>Aawg`R</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>2.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>`j MZ KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Otg`P RqO welqe` Ae`j `tb Zvr`y`wYK Awf`bq </li> </ul> <p><b>GKK KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tK`x`q Pwi`tI `enkO` eY`v Ki`te </li> <li>• RxebvPi`tY OmZZvB DrKa c`stO - G wel`tq Dcw`Z e<sup>3</sup>Zv t`qv </li> <li>• GKwU ewj Kv wky`KtK c`vvg Ki`tQ Ges GKRb ej`K I GKRb ewj Kv ci`u`itK bg`v`i Ki`tQ - Gifc`wU wP`I t`qv`j Umb`tq cOkwE`tii gra`tg AskMh`Ygj`K Av`tj vPbv </li> </ul>	awg`R	Aawg`R	1.	1.	2.	2.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• QtK Dc`wcz Kv`Ri mwVKZv gj`vqb </li> <li>• Awf`btqi gra`tg welqe` cKv`tki gj`vqb </li> <li>• cO`E eY`vi gj`vqb </li> <li>• Dcw`Z e<sup>3</sup>Zvi gj`vqb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ag@_ m`uK<sup>©</sup> ag@x` I cicep`xi Mí eY`v KitZ cvi`b </li> <li>• ag@j m`uK<sup>©</sup> DcvL`vb Dc`vcb KitZ nte</li> <li>• ag`awg`RtK i`yv Kti -G m`uK<sup>©</sup> DcvL`vb A`sf`P KitZ cvi`b</li> <li>• mZZv wel`qK GKwU agx`q Mí t`qv hvq</li> <li>• c`vvg I bg`v`ti e`envi m`uK<sup>©</sup> cwi`vi aviYv w`tZ nte Ges e`envi m`uK<sup>©</sup> AvMh`mjo`i Abt`cO`Yv _vK`te</li> <li>• agcvb I gv`tKi f`qenZv m`uK<sup>©</sup> Awak` _iaZj cO`vb Ki`teb</li> </ul>
awg`R	Aawg`R									
1.	1.									
2.	2.									

wLbdj	velqe`	wLb-ikLvfbv vbt`Rbv	gj`vqb vbt`Rbv	wetkI tj LK vbt`Rbv
<p>10. gv`K MhY Aatg@ c_ G avi YwU e`vL`v KiZ cvi te </p> <p>11. agcvb I gv`tki Kdj e`vL`v KiZ cvi te </p> <p>12. gv`Kvmw<sup>3</sup> c@Ztivta cwi ewi K agf@ ms`wzi , iazjwetk@Y KiZ cvi te</p> <p><b>Avtelmq</b></p> <p>13. ag@t_ Pj tZ D@k nte, RiebrPitY mZZv I wkovPvi c@k@b AvMhx nte Ges gv`K c@Ztivta m@PZb nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gv`K MhY Aatg@ c_</li> <li>• agcvb I gv`tki Kdj</li> <li>• gv`Kvmw<sup>3</sup> c@Ztivta cwi ewi K agf@ ms`wzi , iazj</li> </ul>	<p><b>ewoi KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• vbt`Ri Rieb t_tk wkovPvi c@k@bi NUbv m@utK@eY@v wj tL Gtb wkyKtK t`Lvte </li> </ul> <p><b>`j MZ KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• agcvb I gv`Kvmw<sup>3</sup>i Kdj m@utK@ PwUwfwvI c@k@b Kti Avtj vPbv Kiv Ges gZvgZ MhY </li> </ul> <p><b>Bw@Z :</b> w`v`nwib, A_ywZ BZ`w`  </p> <p><b>ewoi KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• agcvb I gv`Kvmw<sup>3</sup> c@Ztivta KiYiq m@utK@c@U i Pbv </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AwcZ ewoi KvRi gj`vqb </li> <li>• tk@Y I ewoi KvRi h_v_Zv gj`vqb </li> </ul>	

kg Aa`vq : AeZvi I Av`kRiebPwi Z

(18 vcviqW mSL`v)

vklbdj	velqe`	vklb-iklvbvbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv						
<p><b>evxeEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AeZviti avi Yv I Gi aib (cYveZvi I AskveZvi) e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> <li>AeZvi ifc fMevb kiki`toi Amefifei Kvi Y e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> <li>vPikrmi veAvtb PiK I mkaZi Ae`vb eYbv KiZ cvite </li> <li>agv, cwi ewi K, mvgwRK I `bizK Rieb MVtb kiki`vPvthP gZv`tkP wkyvi , iazj e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> <li>agv, cwi ewi K, mvgwRK I `bizK Rieb MVtb gxi verC, cfvubZ`vb` I klgvi gZv`tkP wkyvi , iazj e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> <li>agv, cwi ewi K, mvgwRK I `bizK Rieb MVtb kivi gktoi gZv`tkP wkyvi , iazj e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> <li>agv, cwi ewi K, mvgwRK I `bizK Rieb MVtb kiveRqk`d tMv`v`gx Ges`v`gx veteKvbt` i gZv`tkP wkyvi , iazj e`vL`v KiZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelmq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ev`e Rieb AeZvi, gncvjal I gncqmx bixi Riebr`kAbmi`y `bizK Pwi T MVtb D0x nte  </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AeZvi avi Yv I Gi aib</li> <li>cYveZvi fMevb kiki`d</li> <li>PiK I mkaZi Ae`vb</li> <li>kiki`vPvthP Zui Ae`vb</li> <li>gxi verC I Zui Ae`vb</li> <li>cfvubZ`vb` I Zui Ae`vb</li> <li>klgv I Zui Ae`vb</li> <li>kivi gk`d I Zui Ae`vb</li> <li>kiveRqk`d tMv`v`gx I Zui Ae`vb</li> <li>`v`gx veteKvbt` I Zui Ae`vb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G Aa`vtqi mKj cvtVi tytTB msikw AeZvi/Av`k`gncvjal - gncqmx bixi One t`qv`j Uvbtq vbt`eb Ges Avtj vPbv Ki`teb </li> </ul> <p><b>GKK KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AeZvi I AskveZviti I KtqKwL `pvsIDc`vcb </li> <li>PiK I mkaZ Gi Ae`vb m`utK`c`eU c`kveEti i gva`tg Avtj vPbv Kti QK c`iY:</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>PiK</th> <th>mkaZ</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>2.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>ewoi KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PiK I mkaZi Ae`v`vbi Dci c`eU wj LtZ t`qv </li> <li>klgv Riebr`tkP wkyv m`utK`c`eU GKwL Abt`Q` wj LtZ t`qv </li> </ul> <p><b>ewoi KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>`v`gx veteKvbt` i wkyv m`utK`c`eU c`v`qb Kiv </li> </ul>	PiK	mkaZ	1.	1.	2.	2.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PiK I mkaZ Gi Ae`vb m`utK`c`eU gj`vqb Kiv </li> <li>AvcZ ewoi KvRi gj`vqb </li> <li>wj vLZ Abt`Q` i gj`vqb </li> <li>ewoi KvR I GKK KvRi gj`vqb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RiebPwi Z i Pbi mgq Amefife ev Ribt`i mb I ZvitiLi mgvbmvti gncvjal /gncqmx bixi Av`k`Rieb mivRtq cvw Dc`vcb KiZ nte  A`v hui Amefife AvtM Zvi Dci tj Lv AvtM nte </li> <li>`uo One msthrRb KiZ nte </li> <li>Riebt`i Nubvej x mst`yt`c eYbv Kti Riebr`k`_tk `bizK wkyvU AvakZi , iazj m`t`Z Ztj aitZ nte </li> <li>gncvjal /gncqmx bixi Av`k`Rieb tyT wv`EK (cwi ewi K Rieb, mvgwRK Rieb, agv Rieb, `bizKzv MVb cfvuz)) fvgKv Abhvqx wj LtZ nte </li> </ul>
PiK	mkaZ									
1.	1.									
2.	2.									

## 7. tj LK wbt` Rbv

cV`cY`K nt`Q wkYvmtgi j`y` I Df`k` ev`lvq`b`i c`avb gra`g| wk`v`\_` i Rb` tevaMg`, AvKI`Y`xq, Avb`v`v`qK, gvbma`\$Z Ges wkYvmtgi j`y` I Df`k` AR`b` m`yg cV`cY`K i Pbv`i t`q`f`T tj LK`K mZK`\_`v`K`Z nte| G Rb` tj Lt`Ki m`eavt`\_`K`Q`v`b`T` Rbv`i m`cwi k Kiv nj :

1. tj LK Aek`B i i`a`Z wk`v`v`m`g `w`j`w`v`v`f`v`f`v`e cV` Kti Gi Df`k`, `i`a`Z`I gg`\_`\_`Ab`v`eb Kiteb| w`e`k`l` Kti wk`v`v`m`g eW`Z` wk`L`bdj , w`e`l`q`e`\_`j` wk`L`b`-t`k`L`v`t`b`v` wbt` Rbv, D`v`ni`Y, g`j`v`q`b wbt` Rbv BZ`w` `t`g`j` w`e`l`q`\_`t`j`v`v`f`v`f`v`e Avq`E` Kti w`b`teb|
2. tj LK`K Aek`B cV`cY`K i Pbv`i mgq wk`v`v`\_` i eqm, wk`v`v` `i` I cV`v`t`b`i m`j`h`v`M m`eav w`e`t`e`P`b`v`q` i v`L`t`Z nte|
3. w`e`l`q`\_`t`j`v`v` Ggb`f`v`t`e ev`le D`v`ni`Y, w`P`T, Q`ie, P`v`U`BZ`w` `mg`S`t`q` m`n`R`f`v`l`v`q` Dc`v`c`b`i` K`i`Z` nte h`v`Z` cV`cY`K`w` wk`Y`v`\_` i w`b`K`U` AvKI`Y`xq, m`n`R`t`e`v`a` I wk`v`v`\_`e`v`U`e` nq| K`v`h`e`g`\_`t`j`v`v` Aek`B wk`Y`v`m`t`g`i m`v`t`\_` m`i`g`A`m` e`R`v`q` t`i`L` w`e`l`q`m`u`<sup>3</sup>, R`x`e`b`N`i`b`o, `u`o` I A`\_`e`Y`n`l` qv` e`v`A`b`i`q`|
4. c`i`Z`w` cV` Dc`v`c`b`i` mgq w`e`l`q` ev` c`i`Z`t`q`i` m`S`A`v` w` `t`q` `i` i`a`K`i`v`i` i`m`Z` w`i`a`r`m`w`n`Z` K`i`v`n`t`Q`| e`i`s` cV` i Pbv`i` mgq` M`i` ev` D`v`ni`Y`m` e`Y`b`v` K`i`v`i` c`i`v`g`k`e` I` qv`n`t`Q` h`v`Z` wk`v`v`\_`M`i` ev` e`Y`b`v`i` g`a` `w` `t`q` A`b`j`m`U`v`b`g`j` K` `j`o`f`w`/`w`b`t`q` w`e`l`t`q`i` gg`\_`\_`D`c`j` w`a` K`i`Z` m`q`i`g` nq|
5. cV`cY`K` m`w`K`f`v`t`e` t`K`v`b` w`e`l`q` Dc`v`c`b`i` Rb` tj LK m`e`v` c`T, R`v`b`j, c`k`w`k`Z` cY`K, w`e`U, c`i`Z`t`e`b, m`e`u`v` K`x`q` BZ`w` i m`v`n`v`h` w`b`t`Z` c`v`t`i`b`| Z`t`e` G` t`q`f`T` m`S`w`k`o` K`w`c`\_`Z`i` Av`B`b` Aek`B` A`b`j`m`i`Y` K`i`Z` nte|
6. w`e`l`q`e`\_`j` Dc`v`c`b`v`q` m`Z`Z`v, `b`w`Z`K`Z`v, t`k`t`c`j, a`g`e`b`i`t`c`y`Z`v, c`i`g`Z`m`i`n`o`z`v` BZ`w` `m`i`g`w`R`K` I `b`w`Z`K` `y`v`e`j`i` c`i`k`v`c`w`k` A`v`g`v`t` `i` t`M`S`i`t`e`v`3/4`j` B`w`Z`n`v`m, g`n`i`v`b` g`j`<sup>3</sup>h`f`x`i` t`P`Z`b`v, w`b`R`-`H`w`Z`n` I` m`S`w`Z`i` c`i`Z` Aek`B `i`a`Z`i`w` `t`Z` nte|
7. Z`t`\_`i` t`i`d`v`t`i`m` t` `l`q`v`i` t`y`t`T` c`b`v`j` Z` i`m`Z` Aek`B` A`b`j`m`i`Y` K`i`Z` nte|
8. tj LK c`i`Z`w` Aa`v`t`q`i` i`i`a`Z` e`f`-` w`k`L`bdj` w`j`t`L` i`i`a`K`i`t`e`b`| G`K`B` w`k`L`bd`t`j` i` G`K`w`e`K` cV`n`t`Z` c`v`t`i` | j`y` i`v`L`t`Z` nte c`i`Z`w` cV` t`k`t`l` w`b`w`e` w`k`L`bd`j`w` t`h`b` A`v`R`Z` nq|
9. P`j`w`Z` f`v`l`v`q` e`i`s`j`v` G`K`v`t`W`g`v`i` c`i`g`Z` e`v`b`v`i`m`Z` A`b`j`m`i`Y` K`i` cV`cY`K`w` i Pbv`i` K`i`Z` nte|
10. wk`v`v`m`t`g`i` wbt` Rbv A`b`j`v`q` c`i`Z`w` cV` 50 w`g`v`b`t`U` Dc`v`c`b`i` Dc`t`h`v`M`v` K`i` w`j` L`t`Z` nte| c`i`Z`w` cV` c`i`k`v`c`w`k` `j`U`v` c`o`v`q` c`h`f`B` w`k`L`b`-t`k`L`v`t`b`v` K`v`h`e`g`m`n` w`j` L`t`Z` nte| Z`v`O`v`o`v` w`k`L`b`-t`k`L`v`t`b`v` K`v`h`e`g` Z`\_`v` t`k`v`i` K`v`R, t`g`S`i`L`K` Dc`v`c`b`v` (w`e`Z`K`<sup>o</sup> Dc`w`Z` e`<sup>3</sup> Z`v` BZ`w`), e`m`o`i` K`v`R, A`b`j`m`U`v`b`g`j` K` K`v`R` I `j`M`Z`K`v`R` c`w`i` P`r`j`b`v`/c`i`x`y`Y`/ A`b`j`x`j` t`b`i` Rb` A`w`Z`w`i`<sup>3</sup> w`c`w`i` q`W` w`e`t`e`P`b`v`q` t`i`t`L` (cY`K`i` Rb` w`b`a`f`w`i` Z` c`o`v`i` g`t`a`) cV`cY`K` i Pbv`i` K`i`Z` nte|
11. c`i`Z`w` Aa`v`q` t`k`t`l` `y`Z`v`v`f`v`E`K` e`u`i`b`e`f`P`v`b` I` m`R`b`k`j` b`g`j`v` c`k`e`m`S`t`h`v`R`b` K`i`Z` nte|
12. cV`cY`K`i` c`o`v` m`S`L`v` : 150-170 c`o`v`i` g`t`a` `n`t`Z` nte|
13. cV`E`v`j` w`c` : K. d`U` m`v`B`R` 13`n`t`Z` nte| L. j`v`B`b` t`\_`u`m` 1.5`n`t`Z` nte| M. cV`E`v`j` w`c`i` m`v`B`R` 1/8` w`v`w`m` (22"-32")`n`te| N. K`b`t`U`U` G`w`i` q`v` 9.5"x6.25"`n`t`Z` nte|



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড, ৬৯-৭০, মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা-১০০০